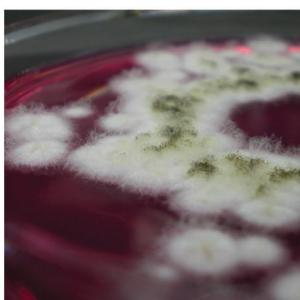
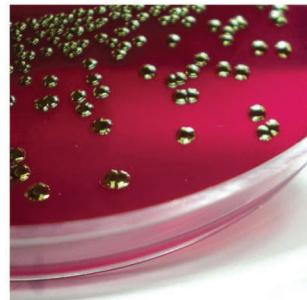




The wise choice



Culture Media for Microbiology CATALOGUE

■ Edition No. 2 ■



Culture Media for Microbiology CATALOGUE

Contents

Introduction of dehydrated and prepared culture media	4
Dehydrated and prepared culture media	8
Additives for culture media	34
Selective supplements	35
Ingredients and chemical products for microbiology	40
Chromogenic media CHROMagar™	41
Chromogenic media Scharlau	47
Reagents for biochemical tests	48
Application tables:	50
Clinical	50
Cosmetics	51
Environmental control	51
Food & beverages	52
Molecular biology	54
Pharma analysis	54
Water analysis	55
Other related products:	56
Easy kits for sampling surfaces	56
Cryoinstant®	58
Reagents for molecular biology	59
Cross references	60
DIFCO - SCHARLAU	60
BBL - SCHARLAU	64
MERCK - SCHARLAU	66
OXOID - SCHARLAU	72
Product index	78
Reference index	83

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media: Introduction

Scharlab S.L. offers its media in two different forms: dehydrated and prepared. The product portfolio also includes dyes in solution, reagents, supplements and additives for culture media as well as rapid confirmation tests.

The quality of our media

Scharlau manufactures its dehydrated and prepared culture media according to its own quality management system which is according to ISO 9001:2000 and also following the requirements of a number of validated methods, standards and microbiological guidelines (ISO, AFNOR, European Pharmacopoeia, USP, FDA, etc.). We confirm, on an ongoing basis, that the final product meets the predetermined quality criteria, including physical, chemical and biological parameters such as appearance, pH, colour, recovery rate, selectivity, differentiation and microbial load. We also follow the specific criteria for culture media described in different specialised literature (ISO standards, local regulations, etc.).

Furthermore, we apply a comprehensive set of criteria tailored to monitor very closely our production and our quality control processes, which include specifications for the most important parameters such as the quality of the water we use, air quality, traceability of raw materials, equipment, records and training of our staff.

Dehydrated culture media

We have an extensive range of dehydrated culture media that is part of the broad portfolio of media Scharlab S.L. manufactures.

The **certificate of analysis** and the **certificate of guarantee of absence of the causative agent of bovine spongiform encephalopathy** in the raw materials of animal origin used in its manufacture are available from our website.

Standard sizes we offer are preweighed sachets (2,5L) and 500 g bottle, but we can also provide our media in drums of 5, 10 and 25 kg.

We are able to manufacture many more formulations than those mentioned in this catalogue. Please ask for availability of any medium that is not in this catalogue.

→ **We manufacture tailor made media following the formula proposed by our customers.**

Dehydrated culture media in preweighed sachets

Dehydrated media in sachets are an ideal solution for media used in smaller quantities. The expense of buying a larger 500 g bottle is not incurred. Spoilage of unused medium that may occur when opening a large bottle is also avoided. There is little wastage as the customer is more likely to use 100% of what has been paid for. Valuable time used to weigh the powder can be saved as well as any errors associated with this process.

Our PAC-O-VAC® packaging

This is an additional outer bag for our 500 g presentation of dehydrated media made from air-tight transparent plastic material and packed under vacuum. Our Pac-o-Vac® offers protection of the product against moisture, dust particles and microorganisms and prevents the alteration of the physical and organoleptic properties of the product. This ensures that our products do not alter their properties during prolonged storage, even in unfavourable climate conditions.

Certificate of analysis

Includes pictures in colour of typical growth. We have a complete certificate of analysis for every batch which includes physico-chemical data and fertility test with appropriate strains according to different standards and norms.

Shelf life

The normal shelf life of dehydrated media is 4 years from the date of manufacture. Stability studies have allowed us to increase shelf life of several media to 5 years. There are some exceptions, that due to their formula, have a shorter shelf life.

Additives and supplements in vials**Press-shake-use supplements**

Scharlau offers supplements in ingenious vials that allow the supplement to be added in a simple, fast and convenient way while reducing the risk of contamination. The powdered supplement is inside the cap of the vial and the sterilised diluent is in the vial. A light press on the cap releases the powder into the diluent. After shaking well, the supplement is ready to be added to the sterile, culture medium. Supplied in a box with 10 vials. Storage conditions are usually between 2-8°C and in darkness. The lifetime of the product ranges between 3 and 4 years depending on the product.

NEW! Freeze-dried supplements

New in this catalogue are the supplements in freeze dried form. Less practical than our unique press-shake-use vials but more economical. Noteworthy the fact that we offer the necessary and sterilised solvents along with the supplements. This enables the user to start with the dissolution of the supplement immediately, saving him from the tedious work of measuring and sterilising the solvents. Supplied in a box with 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent. Storage conditions are usually between 2-8°C and in darkness. The lifetime of the product ranges between 3 and 4 years depending on the product.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media: Introduction

Prepared culture media

90mm Petri dishes



Manufactured in clean room under laminar flow class ISO 5 (Class 100). The standard presentation is in units of 5 shrink-wrapped plates up to a total of 20 plates per box. Also available irradiated and with double wrapping. **Shelf life:** 3 months (irradiated sterile plates 4 months).

55mm filtration plates



55mm plates prepared with a solid medium, to be used in the membrane filtration technique. Commonly used in the study of the pollution of water and liquids in general. Manufactured in clean room under laminar flow class ISO 5 (Class 100). These plates come in a blister pack of 6 plates each. This way plates can be individually compartmentalized. Each box comes packed with 5 blisters making a total of 30 plates. Finally, each blister comes wrapped in a cellophane bag. **Shelf life:** 6 months.

Contact plates



Plates for control tests on surfaces. Manufactured in a clean room under laminar flow class ISO 5 (Class 100). These plates come in a blister pack of 6 plates each. In this way each plate can be individually compartmentalized. Each box contains a total of 5 blister packs with a total of 30 plates. Finally each blister pack comes wrapped in a cellophane bag. Double or triple packaging is possible. **Shelf life:** 6 months (All plates in this presentation are irradiated as long as the nature of the media allows so).

Agars in flasks



Agars in flasks to be re-melted with no loss of nutritional capacity or changes in pH. Available in volumes of 100mL and 200mL in boxes of 10 units. Removable label for easy data transfer. **Shelf life:** 12 months.

Broths in flasks



Broths in flasks are subjected to a process of filtration before bottling and sterilization, to obtain very clear media. The media destined for the control of sterility carry a cap with septum. Available in volumes of 90, 100, 200 and 225mL in boxes of 10 units. Transparent label for better observation of the results. **Shelf life:** 12 months.

Tubes with solid media



Tubes with agar to be re-melted without loss of nutritional capacity or changes in pH. The content of each tube is enough to fill a Petri dish of 90mm, which makes this product suitable for mass inoculation. They come with a metallic cap suitable for microwave re-melting. Each vial contains 15mL and is available in boxes of 20 units. **Shelf life:** 12 months. Also available in boxes of 20 tubes: double concentrated media, slanted agar media, etc.

Tubes with liquid media



Tubes which contain media and have a metallic cap with a special seal that guarantees the sterility and stability of the product. Our filling system guarantees a minimal deviation of the amount to be filled, which is very important to obtain accurate and reproducible results when working with the MPN (Most Probable Number) technique or in routine dilutions. Available in volumes of 20, 5, 10 and 19mL in boxes of 20 units. **Shelf life:** 12 months.

Broths and diluents in bags (FlexiBags)



This is a packaging designed for laboratories in microbiological food control with a large number of samples. Its most outstanding advantages are:

- Product is ready for use
- Cost efficient
- Safe
- Generates less waste

Dosage: The desired volume of sterile medium is dispensed by means of commercially available gravimetric dilutors.

Connection: By means of a reusable stainless steel needle which is connected aseptically to the bag through a septum.

Available in 3 sizes: 2 litres, 3 litres and 5 litres.

Shelf life: 9 months.

Storage of prepared media

We recommend storage at room temperature, with no need for refrigeration, since our products are manufactured following a production system that guarantees maximum quality and stability of the product throughout its shelf life due to a number of strict processes that our products have undergone:

- Rigorous control of sterilization temperatures.
- Precision in the weighing of the ingredients and of the media.
- Homogeneity of lots due to a strictly monitored manufacturing system.
- Excellent recovery of test organisms.
- Packaging specially designed to maintain optimal moisture conditions throughout the life of the product.
- Maintenance of the physical and chemical conditions of the media: pH, colour, moisture, etc., throughout its life.

Scharlau also publishes a "Handbook of Microbiological Culture Media". Please ask for your copy or download product specific data sheets from our website.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media: Introduction

Symbols

5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium (to make up 500mL of prepared medium each)		20 tubes of 10mL / 9mL (broth)	
500g		20 tubes of 15mL / 10mL (agar)	
20 plates of 90mm		20 slanted agar tubes	
20 irradiated plates of 90mm		2 L / 3 L / 5 L bag	
30 contact plates		Supplement LYO (5 vials + 5 vials of solvent)	
24 contact plates (triple packaging)		Supplement CASE (10 vials)	
30 filtration plates of 55mm		5kg / 10kg / 25kg Drum	
10 flasks of 100mL / 200mL / 225mL (broth) 1 flask of 100mL and 1 litre (additive)			
10 flasks of 100mL / 200mL flasks (agar)			

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Document	Institution / Organization
APHA		American Public Health Association (Washington DC, USA)
AOAC	Official Methods of Analysis of AOAC International	Association of Official Analytical Chemists
ASM		American Society for Microbiology (Washington DC, USA)
ASTM		American Society for Testing Materials
AWWA		American Water Works Association (Washington DC, USA)
BAM	Bacteriological Analytical Manual	Food and Drug Administration (Washington DC, USA)
BP	British Pharmacopoeia	British Pharmacopoeia Commission, The Stationery Office (London)
CEN		Centre European pour la Normalisation (Brussels)
CLSI		Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (Vilanova, PA, USA)
CMPH	Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook	American Society for Microbiology (ASM)
COMPF	Compendium of Methods for the microbiological examination of foods	APHA
DIN		Deutsche Institut für Normung (Berlin)
EDQM		European Directorate for the Quality of Medicines
EN	European Norme	Centre European pour la Normalisation (Brussels)
EP	European Pharmacopoeia 5th Ed.	EDQM (Strasbourg)
FDA		Food and Drug Administration (Washington DC, USA)
FIL		Federation International Laitière (Brussels)
IDF		International Dairy Federation (Brussels)
IFU	IFU Microbiological Methods	International Federation of Fruit Juice Producers (Switzerland)
HP	Harmonized Pharmacopoeias (European, American and Japanese) European Pharmacopoeia 6th Ed., Supplement 6.3	EDQM (Strasbourg)
ISO		International Standardization Organization (Geneva, Switzerland)
NCLSS		National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (Vilanova, PA, USA)
NMKL		Nordisk Methodenkommittee fur Lebensmittel
SL	Schweizerisches Lebensmittelbuch (Swiss Food Manual)	Bundesamt für Gesundheit, Direktionsbereich Verbraucherschutz (Bern)
SMD	Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products	APHA, (Washington DC, USA)
SMWW	Standard Methods for the examination of Water and Wastewater	APHA, AWWA, WPC
USP	United States Pharmacopeia - National Formulary USP 28	USP Convention Ltd. (Rockville MD, USA)
WEF		Water Environment Federation (Washington DC, USA)

Notes

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.
With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.
C € : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media: Introduction

All you need to know about GHS

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

The GHS was born in the UN with the purpose of facilitating world-wide commerce whilst at the same time protecting human health and the environment, unifying the different criteria used for classification of dangerous substances that coexist in the world. Each country or economic community has its own legislation and therefore the same substance can be classified, harmful, not dangerous or toxic depending on the place of classification.

CLP: Classification Labelling and Packaging of Substances and Mixtures

The European Union has adopted the GHS by means of a new regulation (EC) no. 1272/2008, also called CLP, that came into force the 20 of January 2009 in all the Member States, and the hope is that it will also be adopted in Norway, Iceland and Liechtenstein in the near future. The CLP will replace the present system of classification and labelling, defined by the directives 67/548/EEC (DSD) and 1999/45/EC (DPD) for substances and mixtures respectively. These directives will become invalid the 1 of June 2015.

The implementation of the CLP is marked in the calendar by two important dates:

1 December 2010: Obligation to classify and to label substances according to the CLP.

1 June 2015: Obligation to classify and to label mixtures according to the CLP.

New Scharlau labels

For the past few months Scharlau has been working on its classification system so that it conforms to CLP. We have also designed new labels that incorporate the new pictograms and the hazardous or precautionary statements. As of today, all our products, leave our production facilities labelled in accordance with CLP.

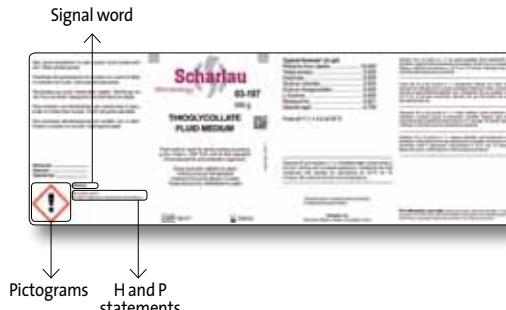
As a result of the application of CLP we have introduced several changes in elements of our labels:

- Pictograms. The traditional danger symbols with an orange background are replaced by new pictograms on a white background surrounded by a red frame.
- The hazard statements (H) replace the traditional risk phrases (R).
- The precautionary statements (P) replace the present safety phrases (S).
- Signal word. The text that accompanied the pictograms, e. g. "Easily Flammable" disappears. Nevertheless, a signal word prefaces new statements H and P indicating the severity of potential hazards. This word can be "Danger" or "Warning".

Old label



New label



CLP pictograms

Physical hazards



Explosives



Flammable liquids



Oxidizing liquids



Compressed gases



Corrosive to metals

Health hazards



Acute toxicity



Skin corrosion



Skin irritation

CMR¹⁾, STOT²⁾ Aspiration hazard

Hazardous to the aquatic environment

NOTE: CLP pictograms refer to the dehydrated culture media presentation, additives and supplements.

¹⁾ carcinogenic, mutagenic, toxic to reproduction / ²⁾ specific target organ toxicity

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media**ACETAMIDE MEDIUM (03-428)****DIN / EN / ISO**

Liquid medium for the confirmative test of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in water according to ISO 16266 and UNE-EN 12780 Standards.

03-428-500 500g



Left: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 27853; Center: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 9027; Right: Uninoculated tube (Control)

ACETATE DIFFERENTIAL AGAR (01-665)**BAM / ISO**

Solid medium for the differentiation of *Shigella* species from *Escherichia coli* according to ISO 21567 Standard.

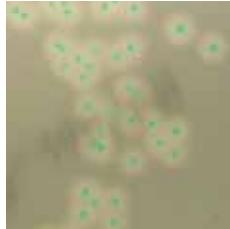
01-665-500 500g

01-665BA05 5x500mL

AGAR LISTERIA ACCORDING TO OTTAVIANI & AGOSTI**ISO**

Chromogenic culture medium for the detection and isolation of *Listeria* spp. and *Listeria monocytogenes* according to the formula of Agosti & Ottaviani and to ISO 11290 Standard.

064-PA0084 20 plates 90mm

*Listeria monocytogenes***AK AGAR (01-069)**

→ SEE SPORULATING AGAR

ALGAE AGAR (01-007)**SMWW**

Solid culture medium for the isolation and cultivation of algae from soil, water and waste water.

01-007-500 500g

*Chlorella* spp.

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

€ : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Newly included in this edition!**ALGAE BROTH (02-007)****SMWW**

Nutritive solution for algae and cyanobacteria, appropriate for water algicide biotesting.

02-007-500 500g

ALKALINE PEPTONE WATER (02-468)

Liquid culture medium for the halophile microorganisms especially *Vibrio* spp.

02-468-500 500g

064-BA6065 10x225mL flasks

Newly included in this edition!**ALKALINE SALINE PEPTONE WATER (02-697)**

→ ASPW

ISO / COMPF / SMWW

Liquid culture medium for the pre-enrichment and selective enrichment of Vibrios, potentially enteropathogenic, in food samples, according to norms ISO/TS 21872-1 and 21872-2.

02-697-500 500g

ANTIBIOTIC MEDIA**ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM A pH 6,6 EUR.PHARM. (01-009)**

→ ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 1

→ SEED AGAR

→ PENASSAY SEED AGAR

→ PENICILLIN ASSAY SEED AGAR

→ AM1

HP / EP / USP

Antibiotic medium at pH 6,6 used in the antibiotic assay by agar diffusion technique.

01-009-500 500g

01-009BA05 5x500mL

*Bacillus subtilis* ATCC 6633**ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM A pH 7,9 EUR. PHARM. (01-017)**

→ ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 11

→ NEOMYCIN ASSAY AGAR

→ ERYTHROMYCIN ASSAY AGAR

→ AM11

HP / EP / USP

Antibiotic medium at pH 7,9 is used in the antibiotic assays by agar diffusion technique.

01-017-500 500g

01-017BA05 5x500mL

ANTIBIOTIC MEDIA (Continue)**ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM B (01-016)**

→ ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM NO. 10

HP / EP / USP

Solid culture medium used in the assays of Colistimethate and Polymycin by the agar diffusion method.

01-016-500 500g

Newly included in this edition!**ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM C EUR. PHARM. (02-011)**

→ ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 3

→ ANTIBIOTIC ASSAY BROTH

HP / EP / USP

Used in the inoculum preparation, serial dilutions or turbidimetric antibiotic assays.

02-011-500 500g

ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM E (01-430)**HP / EP / USP**

Solid culture medium used in the assays of Framycetin and Neomycin by the agar diffusion method.

01-430-500 500g

ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM F EUR. PHARM. (01-434)

→ ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 19

HP / EP / USP

Solid culture medium for the assay of antibiotics by the agar diffusion method.

01-434-500 500g

APT AGAR (01-026)

→ ALL PURPOSE TWEEN® AGAR

COMPF

Solid medium for general purposes, specially designed for the cultivation of the heterofermentative lactic acid bacteria that causes meat greening.

01-026-500 500g

*Lactobacillus lactis* ATCC 19435**ASPARAGINE BROTH (02-271)**

Liquid medium for presumptive assay and enumeration of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in bottled water by MPN Method.

02-271-500 500g

02-271BA05 5x500mL

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

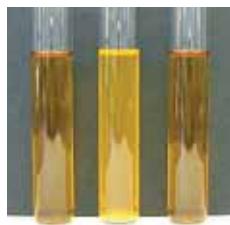
**AZIDE DEXTROSE BROTH
ACCORDING TO ROTHE (02-027)**

→ ROTHE AZIDE BROTH

COMP

Medium for the detection and enumeration of enterococci in water.

02-027-500	500g	
064-TA0158	20 tubes of 10mL	
064-TA2150	20 tubes of 10mL double concentration	

Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Enterococcus faecalis* ATCC 29212; Right: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922**BACILLUS CEREUS AGAR (01-262)**

→ MYP AGAR

→ MANNITOL EGG YOLK POLYMYXIN AGAR

BAM / COMP / IDF / ISOSelective solid medium, according to Mossel for the isolation and identification of *Bacillus cereus* in food samples according to ISO 7932 and 21871.

01-262-500	500g	
064-PA0032	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
EGG'S YOLK STERILE EMULSION (Additive)		
06-016-100	100mL flasks	
POLYMYXIN B SULFATE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT		
06-021CASE	10 vials	
06-021-LYO	5 vials + 5 vials of solvent	



Bacillus cereus ATCC 11778

CRYOINSTANT®
Cryovials
for the preservation
of strains

**BACILLUS CEREUS SELECTIVE
AGAR (01-487)**

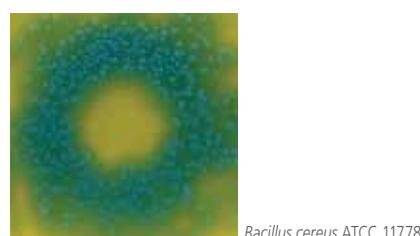
→ PEMBA(POLYMYXIN EGG YOLK MANITOL BLUE AGAR)

ISO / NMKLSelective solid medium for the enumeration of *Bacillus cereus* in food, according to ISO 21871 and NMKL 674 Standards.

01-487-500	500g	
06-016-100	100mL flasks	
POLYMYXIN B SULFATE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT		

06-021CASE 10 vials

06-021-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent



Bacillus cereus ATCC 11778

BAIRD PARKER AGAR (Continue)**BAIRD PARKER WITH RPF AGAR
(RABBIT PLASMA AGAR & FIBRINOGEN)****ISO**

Solid culture medium for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci in food samples and in the control of food processors. According to ISO 6888-2.

064-PA0145	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-BAORPF	Kit: 4 flasks of 90mL (Base medium) + 4 vials of 10mL(sup. RPF)	

Instructions: Add to each flask of medium base 1 vial re-suspended in distilled sterile water with 10mL of RPF. Components can be bought separately.

064-BA1028	(Base medium) 10 flasks of 90mL	
064-TA0155	(RPF Lyophilized Supplement) x 10 tubes	



Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25922

BAIRD PARKER AGAR**BAIRD PARKER AGAR (01-030)**

→ MEDIUM O EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

→ BP AGAR

→ EGG TELLURITE GLYCINE PIRUVATE AGAR

→ ETGP AGAR

BAM / EP / ISO / USP

Solid and selective culture medium for the screening of staphylococci from a variety of samples, according to pharmacopoeias and ISO 5944, 6888-1 and 22718 Standards.

01-030-500	500g	
01-030BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0008	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PR0008	30 contact plates	
064-BA1033	10 flasks of 90mL	

EGG'S YOLK TELLURITE STERILE EMULSION
(Additive)

064-BA1018 100mL flasks



Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25922

BAT (*Bacillus acidoterrestris*) AGAR (01-675)**IFU**Solid medium for the detection and isolation of *Alicyclobacillus*, in fruit juices and other acidic food, according to IFU Standard Method No. 12.

01-675-500	500g	
01-675BA05	5x500mL	

BAT (*Bacillus acidoterrestris*) BROTH (02-675)**IFU**Liquid medium used for the enrichment of *Alicyclobacillus*, from fruit juices and other acidic foods, according to IFU Standard Method No. 12.

02-675-500	500g	
02-675BA05	5x500mL	

**Broths and diluents
in bags (FlexiBags)**

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.
With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

€ : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

BCYE LEGIONELLA MEDIA

Newly included in this edition!

BCYE LEGIONELLA AGAR (01-687)

→ CYE

ISO / SMWW

Solid medium for the detection, isolation and enumeration of *Legionella* from water according to ISO 11731 and 11731-2 Standards.

01-687-500 500g



01-687BA05 5x500mL



064-PA0069 20 plates of 90mm Ø



LEGIONELLA BCYE GROWTH SUPPLEMENT

06-137-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

**Newly included in this edition!**

BCYE LEGIONELLA SELECTIVE AGAR

→ GVPC

ISO

Selective solid medium for the detection, isolation and enumeration of *Legionella* from water according to ISO Standards 11731 and 11731-2.

Instructions: For 500mL of BCYE Legionella Selective Agar it is necessary to add 1 vial of 06-138-LYO to the medium base Art. No. 01-687 (previous addition of supplement Art. No. 06-137-LYO).

01-687-500 500g



01-687BA05 5x500mL



064-PA0017 20 plates of 90mm Ø



LEGIONELLA BCYE GROWTH SUPPLEMENT

06-137-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent



LEGIONELLA GVPC SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-138-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent



Legionella pneumophila
ATCC 33152

Newly included in this edition!

BCYE W/O CYSTEINE LEGIONELLA AGAR

→ BCYE-CYS

ISO

Solid medium for the control and identification of *Legionella* from water according to ISO Standards 11731 and 11731-2.

Instructions: For 500mL of BCYE W/O Cysteine Legionella Agar it is necessary to add 1 vial of 06-134-LYO to the medium base Art. No. 01-687.

01-687-500 500g



01-687BA05 5x500mL



064-PA6001 20 plates of 90mm Ø



LEGIONELLA BCYE W/O CYSTEINE

NO GROWTH SUPPLEMENT

06-134-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

**NEW sachets presentation:** 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

C € : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

BEERENS COSMETIC DILUENT (02-257)

Diluent used to neutralize preservative systems in routine examination of cosmetic products.

02-257-500 500g



02-257BA05 5x500mL



064-BA1022 10 flasks of 100mL



064-BA2022 10 flasks of 90mL



POLYSORBATE 80 (Additive)

TW00800100 100mL



BGA (BRILLIANT GREEN AGAR) (01-203)

→ MEDIUM L EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

→ BRILLIANT GREEN PHENOL RED LACTOSE AGAR

→ BPLA

EP / USP

Solid culture medium for the selective isolation of *Salmonella* according to Eur. Pharm.

01-203-500 500g



01-203BA05 5x500mL



064-PA0045 20 plates of 90mm Ø



064-BA3031 10 flasks of 100mL



BGA MODIFIED (BRILLIANT GREEN MODIFIED AGAR) (01-309)

DIN / IDF / ISO

Solid culture medium for selective isolation of salmonellae in food (except *S. typhi*) according to ISO 6579, 6340, 6785 & IDF 93 Standards.

01-309-500 500g



01-309BA05 5x500mL



BGBL BROTH (02-041)

→ BRILLIANT GREEN BILE 2% BROTH

BAM / COMPF / ISO / SMWW

Liquid medium used for the detection of coliforms in water, as recommended by APHA and ISO 4831 Standards.

02-041-500 500g



02-041BA05 5x500mL



064-TA0179 20 tubes of 10mL double concentration with Durham tubes



064-TA0152 20 tubes of 9mL with Durham tubes



Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028; Right: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 11775

BHI AGAR (BRAIN HEART INFUSION AGAR) (01-599)

COMPF / DIN / ISO / SMWW

General purpose solid medium for fastidious pathogenic microorganisms.

01-599-500 500g



01-599BA05 5x500mL



Enterococcus faecalis
ATCC 19433

BHI BROTH (BRAIN HEART INFUSION BROTH) (02-599)

BAM / COMPF / ISO / SMWW

C €

Nutrient rich medium suitable for the isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens.

02-599-500 500g



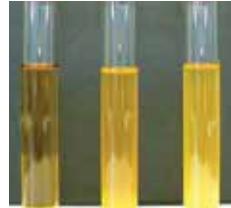
02-599BA05 5x500mL



064-BA6079 10 flasks of 100mL



064-TA0143 20 tubes of 10mL



Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 25923; Right: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922

BIGGY AGAR (01-137)

→ SEE NICKERSON AGAR

**Reagents
for histological
and bacteriological
staining**
scharlab.com



Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

BILE ESCULIN AZIDE AGAR (01-592)

→ BEA AGAR

BAM / ISO

Solid medium for the enterococci confirmative test in water by the membrane filtration method according to ISO 7899-2.

01-592-500	500g	
01-592BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA3134	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PF0008	30 plates of 55mm Ø	

Enterococcus faecalis
ATCC 29212

BILE ESCULIN MODIFIED AGAR (01-265)

→ BEM (BILE ESCULIN MEDIUM)

BAM / COMPF / ISO

Solid culture medium for identification of probiotic streptococci in food samples.

01-265-500	500g	
01-265BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA0102	20 slanted agar tubes	

Enterococcus faecalis
ATCC 29212

**A large range
of culture media
scharlab.com**



NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With **TLHTh**: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

€ : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

BLOOD MEDIA

BLOOD AGAR (01-352)

CE

Nutrient rich medium suitable for the isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens.

01-352-500	500g	
01-352BA05	5x500mL	

→ Needs addition of Blood.

Streptococcus pneumoniae
ATCC 49619

BLOOD AGAR (COLUMBIA) (01-034)

→ CA

→ CB AGAR

ISO

CE

Nutrient rich medium suitable for the isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens.

01-034-500	500g	
01-034BA05	5x500mL	

→ Needs addition of Blood.

Staphylococcus aureus
ATCC 25923

BLOOD AGAR NO. 2 (01-505)

BAM / COMPF / ISO

CE

Nutrient rich medium suitable for the isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens.

01-505-500	500g	
01-505BA05	5x500mL	

→ Needs addition of Blood.

BLOOD CNA AGAR (COLUMBIA CNA) (01-703)

→ SEE COLUMBIA CNA AGAR

Newly included in this edition!

BOLTON ENRICHMENT BROTH (02-688)

BAM / ISO

Liquid culture medium used for the enrichment of *Campylobacter* from food simples according to ISO Standard 10272-1.

02-688-500	500g	
02-688BA05	5x500mL	
CAMPYLOBACTER BOLTON SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT		

→ Needs addition of Blood.

BRILLIANT GREEN AGAR (BGA) (01-203)

→ SEE BGA

BRILLIANT GREEN BILE 2% BROTH (02-041)

→ SEE BGBL BROTH

BRILLIANT GREEN MODIFIED AGAR (01-309)

→ SEE BGA MODIFIED

BROLACIN AGAR (01-047)

→ SEE CLED AGAR

BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER (02-277)

→ TRYPTONE PHOSPHATE WATER

ISO

Medium for dilution and non-selective pre-enrichment according to ISO 6579, 6785, 6887 and 8261 Standards.

02-277-500	500g	
02-277BA05	5x500mL	
064-BA6011	10 flasks of 225mL in 500mL flasks	
064-BA6012	10 flasks of 225mL in 250mL flasks	
064-BA6000	10 flasks of 200mL	
064-BA0486	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-BA4010	10 flasks of 90mL	
064-TA0100	20 tubes of 9mL	
064-BA01-5	2 bags of 5 litres*	
064-BA01-3	3 bags of 3 litres*	
064-BA01-2	5 bags of 2 litres*	

→ *Connectors for bags, Art. No. 064-V70815.



Left: *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 25923; Center: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028; Right: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 9027

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER EUR. PHARM. (02-494)

- BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER 0,1%
- BUFFERED SALINE PEPTONE WATER
- MEDIUM A EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.
- BUFFERED SODIUM CHLORIDE PEPTONE SOLUTION pH 7.0

HP / EP / ISO

Diluent for the Homogenization of samples for the microbiological examination according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method and ISO Standard.

02-494-500	500g	
02-494BA05	5x500mL	
064-BA6063	10 flasks of 225mL	
064-BA6062	10 flasks of 200mL	
064-BA3021	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-BA6064	10 flasks of 90mL	
OTA2151-10	20 tubes of 10mL	
064-TA2151	20 tubes of 9mL	

BUFFERED-PHOSPHATE PEPTONE WATER (02-568)

- SEE PHOSPHATE-BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER

CAMPYLOBACTER MEDIA

Newly included in this edition!

CAMPYLOBACTER BLOOD-FREE SELECTIVE AGAR (01-685)

- SEE CCD MODIFIED AGAR

Newly included in this edition!

CAMPYLOBACTER BOLTON BROTH (02-688)

- SEE BOLTON ENRICHMENT BROTH

Newly included in this edition!

CAMPYLOBACTER PRESTON AGAR (01-451)

- SEE PRESTON CAMPYLOBACTER AGAR

Newly included in this edition!

CAMPYLOBACTER PRESTON BROTH (02-561)

- SEE PRESTON CAMPYLOBACTER BROTH

CARY-BLAIR TRANSPORT MEDIUM (03-643)

CMPH

Semi-solid non-nutritive medium used for transporting and preserving microbiological specimens, specially faecal and rectal samples.

03-643-500	500g	
03-643BA05	5x500mL	

CASEIN LECITHIN POLYSORBATE BROTH (02-539)

USP

Liquid medium used to dilute and neutralize samples of pharmaceutical, cosmetic, raw material or end products for the purpose of enumeration microorganisms.

02-539-500	500g	
02-539BA05	5x500mL	
POLYSORBATE 20 (TWEEN 20) (Additive)		

TW00201000 1 litre

Newly included in this edition!

CCA (CHROMOGENIC COLIFORM AGAR (01-695)

- SEE CHROMOGENIC COLIFORM AGAR

Newly included in this edition!

CCD (CHARCOAL CEFOPERAZONE DEOXYCHOLATE) MODIFIED AGAR (01-685)

- CAMPYLOBACTER BLOOD-FREE SELECTIVE AGAR
- mCCDA

BAM / ISO

Selective plating medium used for the detection and enumeration of *Campylobacter* spp. according to ISO 10272-1 Standard.

01-685-500	500g	
01-685BA05	5x500mL	

CAMPYLOBACTER CCDA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-133-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

CETRIMIDE AGAR (01-160)

- PSEUDOMONAS SELECTIVE AGAR
- PSEUDOSEL
- MEDIUM N EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

HP / AOAC / EP / USP

Solid culture medium for selective isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method and ISO 22717 Standard.

01-160-500	500g	
01-160BA05	5x500mL	

064-PA0050 20 plates of 90mm Ø

064-PF1007 30 plates of 55mm Ø

064-PR0009 30 contact plates

064-BA1032 10 flasks of 100mL

GLYCEROL (Additive)

GL00261000 1 litre



Pseudomonas aeruginosa
ATCC 9027

CETRIMIDE-NALIDIXIC (CN) SELECTIVE AGAR (01-609)

- SEE CN SELECTIVE AGAR

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLTH: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

€ : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

CGA (CHLORAMPHENICOL GLUCOSE AGAR) (01-366)



- YGC AGAR (YEAST EXTRACT GLUCOSE CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR)

- YDC AGAR (YEAST EXTRACT DEXTROSE CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR)

DIN / IDF / ISO

Solid and selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of fungi in food according to ISO 7954 and FIL-IDF 94B Standards.

01-366-500	500g	
01-366BA05	5x500mL	

064-BA9992 10 flasks of 100mL



Candida albicans
ATCC 10231

CHAPMAN AGAR (01-116)

- SEE MANITOL SALT AGAR

CHAPMAN TTC AGAR (01-053)

- TERGITOL® 7 AGAR
- LACTOSE TTC HEPTADECYL SODIC SULFATE AGAR
- T7 AGAR

ISO

Medium for the detection of coliforms by membrane filtration technique in water analysis according to ISO 9308-1 Standard.

01-053-500	500g	
01-053BA05	5x500mL	

TTC STERILE SOLUTION (Additive)

06-023-100 100mL



Escherichia coli ATCC 25922

Newly included in this edition!

CHARCOAL CEFOPERAZONE DEOXYCHOLATE MODIFIED AGAR (01-685)

- SEE CCD MODIFIED AGAR

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

CHRISTENSEN'S CITRATE AGAR (01-664)**BAM / ISO**

Differential solid medium to verify the use of citrate as sole carbon source in presence of organic nitrogen, according to ISO 21567 Standard.

01-664-500 500g



01-664BA05 5x500mL

**Newly included in this edition!****CHROMOGENIC COLIFORM AGAR (CCA) (01-695)**

Solid, selective and differential chromogenic medium CCA (Chromogenic Coliform Agar) for the detection and enumeration of total coliforms and *Escherichia coli* with an adjusted and precise selective capability. Ideal for water samples by the membrane-filtration technique. With antibiotics cefsulodin and vancomycin included in its formulation.

01-695-500 500g



01-695BA05 5x500mL



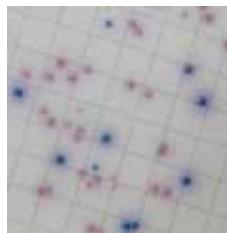
064-PF1015 30 plates of 55 mm Ø

**COLIFORM CV SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

06-140-LYO 5 vials of antibiotics



+ 5 vials of solvent



Violet-blue colonies: *Escherichia coli*; Salmon red colonies: *Coliform*; Colourless colonies: All other gram-negative bacteria

CHROMOGENIC COLINSTANT AGAR (01-618)

Selective and differential chromogenic medium, for the detection of total coliforms and *Escherichia coli* in water and food samples.

01-618-500 500g



01-618BA05 5x500mL



064-PA6015 20 plates of 90mm Ø

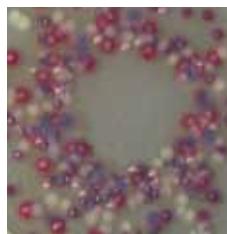


064-PF6015 30 plates of 55mm Ø



→ In waste water samples it is recommended to add Coliform

CV Selective Supplement 06-140-LYO.



Violet-blue colonies: *Escherichia coli*; Salmon red colonies: *Coliform*; Colourless colonies: all other gram-negative bacteria

Newly included in this edition!**CIN AGAR (01-444)**

→ SEE YERSINIA CIN AGAR

CLED AGAR (01-047)

→ BROLACIN AGAR

→ CYSTINE LACTOSE ELECTROLYTE DEFICIENT AGAR

CE

Cystine, lactose, electrolyte deficient medium, recommended for the isolation and identification of urinary pathogenic bacteria.

01-047-500 500g



01-047BA05 5x500mL



Proteus mirabilis
ATCC 12453

CN (CETRIMIDE-NALIDIXIC) SELECTIVE AGAR (01-609)

→ CN MEDIUM

EN / ISO

Selective solid medium used for the detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* according to the EN 12780 and ISO 16266 Standards.

01-609-500 500g



01-609BA05 5x500mL



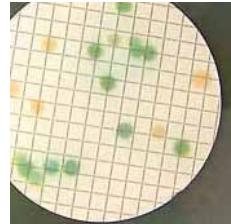
064-PF0005 30 plates of 55mm Ø

**NALIDIXIC ACID SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

06-124CASE 10 vials



06-124-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent



Pseudomonas aeruginosa
ATCC 15442;
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
ATCC 27853

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLTH: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

CE : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

COLIFORMS**PRESENCE / ABSENCE BROTH**

Chromogenic and fluorogenic broth that combines the enzyme β-D-galactosidase, the reaction of the fluorogenic agent MUG and the indol* tests in a single ready-to-use medium. Allows for a simple and direct way of detecting the presence or absence of total coliforms and *Escherichia coli* in water samples.

064-BACOLI 10 flasks of 100mL



→ *For the test of indol add 2-3mL of Kovacs Reagent (6-018-100).

COLUMBIA AGAR (EUR. PHARM.) (01-680)**HP**

Highly nutritious general purpose medium used for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from a variety of clinical and non-sterile products according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonized Method.

01-680-500 500g



01-680BA05 5x500mL

**COLUMBIA BLOOD AGAR (01-034)**

→ SEE BLOOD AGAR (COLUMBIA)

Newly included in this edition!**COLUMBIA CNA AGAR (01-703)**

Solid medium used, with the addition of blood for the selective isolation of gram-positive cocci, from clinical samples.

01-703-500 500g



→ Needs addition of Blood.

COSMETIC DILUENT OF BEERENS (02-257)

→ SEE BEERENS COSMETIC DILUENT

m-CP AGAR (*Clostridium perfringens*) (01-513)

Solid medium for enumeration and isolation of *Clostridium perfringens* in water for human consumption, according to the European Directive 12767/97.

01-513-500 500g



01-513BA05 5x500mL



064-PF0030 30 plates of 55mm Ø



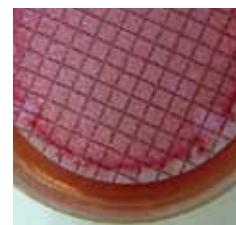
064PF0030C 12 plates of 55mm Ø

**m-CP SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

06-125-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent



→ *Ammonium hydroxide (ammonia) is required for confirmation, Art. No. AM0257.



Clostridium perfringens
ATCC 13124

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

D/E NEUTRALIZING AGAR (01-610)

→ DEY-ENGLEY NEUTRALIZING AGAR

COMPF / ISO / SMD

Solid medium for the neutralization and verification of antiseptics and disinfectants according to ISO 22717 and 22718 Standards.

01-610-500 500g
01-610BA05 5x500mL

Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923

D/E NEUTRALIZING BROTH (02-610)

ISO / SMD

Liquid enrichment medium for the neutralization and verification of antiseptics and disinfectants in cosmetics.

02-610-500 500g
02-610BA05 5x500mL

DECARBOXYLASE LYSINE BROTH ACCORDING TO TAYLOR (02-336)

COMPF / IDF / ISO

Liquid medium to differentiate enteric bacteria in the L-Lysine decarboxylation assays according to Taylor and ISO 6785 and 21567 Standards.

02-336-500 500g
064TA0125L 20 tubes of 10mL

DEOXYCHOLATE LACTOSE AGAR (01-057)

→ DCL AGAR

COMPF / SMWW

Differential solid medium for the isolation of Enterobacteriaceae, according to APHA.

01-057-500 500g
01-057BA05 5x500mL

Salmonella typhimurium ATCC 14028

DERMATOPHYTE SELECTIVE AGAR (01-442)

→ DTM AGAR

→ TAPPLIN AGAR

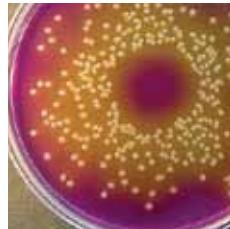
Solid differential medium for the selective isolation of dermatophytes in veterinary samples.

01-442-500 500g
01-442BA05 5x500mL
064-PA0012 20 plates of 90mm Ø*Newly included in this edition!*

DEXTROSE TRYPTONE PURPLE BROMCRESOL AGAR (01-556)

Solid medium for the cultivating the "flat-sour" canned food spoiling microorganisms.

01-556-500 500g



Escherichia coli ATCC 25922

DG18 SELECTIVE AGAR (DICHLORAN GLYCERIN SELECTIVE AGAR) (01-485)

ISO

Solid differential and low water activity medium used for the determination of xerophilic fungi in low moisture food and in indoor air according to ISO 16000-17 Standard.

01-485-500 500g

DICHLORAN ROSE BENGAL CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR (DRBC AGAR) (01-657)

ISO

Selective solid medium for the enumeration of moulds and yeasts in foods according to ISO 21527-1 Standard.

01-657-500 500g
01-657BA05 5x500mL

DIFFERENTIAL REINFORCED CLOSTRIDIAL MEDIUM (DRCM) (02-410)

DIN / ISO

Liquid medium for the enumeration of clostridia in food samples and other products by the MPN technique.

02-410-500 500g



Left: Clostridium perfringens ATCC 13124; Center: Clostridium perfringens ATCC 10543; Right: Escherichia coli ATCC 25922

DNASE AGAR (01-346)

→ DNASE TEST AGAR

→ DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE TEST AGAR

→ DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID AGAR

→ DNA AGAR

Solid culture medium for the determination of the deoxyribonuclease activity of microorganisms, especially staphylococci and *Serratia* spp.01-346-500 500g
01-346BA05 5x500mL

Serratia marcescens ATCC 274

DRCM (02-410)

→ SEE DIFFERENTIAL REINFORCED CLOSTRIDIAL MEDIUM

DTM AGAR (01-442)

→ SEE DERMATOPHYTE SELECTIVE AGAR

E. E. BROTH (ENRICHMENT ENTEROBACTERIACEAE BROTH) (02-064)

→ MEDIUM E EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

→ MOSEL BROTH

HP / ISO / EP

Liquid culture medium used for the enrichment of enterobacteria according to ISO 21528-1 Standard and Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method.

02-064-500 500g
02-064BA05 5x500mL
064-BA2144 10 flasks of 100mL
064-BA6073 10 flasks of 90mL
064-TA0189 20 tubes of 9mL
064-TA0193 20 tubes of 10mL
double concentrationLeft: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Salmonella* Abony NCTC 6017; Right: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922

Easy kits for surface sampling
scharlab.com

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLTH: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

CE : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

EC BROTH (E. coli BROTH) (02-060)**COMPF / ISO / SMWW**

Selective medium for detecting enterobacteria in foodstuff and water according to ISO 9308-2 and 7251 Standards.

02-060-500 500g



02-060BA05 5x500mL



First tube: Uninoculate tube (Control); Second tube: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Third tube: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739; Fourth tube: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 27853

EMB AGAR (EOSIN METHYLENE BLUE AGAR) (01-068)**→ LEVINE AGAR****BAM / ISO / USP**

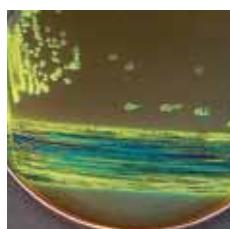
Selective differential medium for the isolation of coliforms in different samples according to ISO 21150 Standard and USP.

01-068-500 500g



01-068BA05 5x500mL

064-BA6045 10 flasks of 200mL

*Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739**ENDO AGAR (01-589)****AOAC / COMPF / SMD**

Slightly selective solid medium used for the detection of coliform and other enteric organisms, in milk and water, according to the APHA specifications.

01-589-500 500g



01-589BA05 5x500mL

064-PF0009 30 plates of 55mm Ø

**BASIC FUCHSIN 250 SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

06-607-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

*Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922**m-ENTEROCOCCUS AGAR (01-579)****→ SEE SLANETZ BARTLEY AGAR****ESCUVIN BILE MODIFIED AGAR (01-265)****→ SEE BILE ESCUVIN MODIFIED AGAR****ETHYL VIOLET AZIDE BROTH (EVA BROTH) (02-028)****→ LITSKY BROTH****→ AZIDE ETHYL VIOLET BROTH****COMPF / SMWW**

Liquid medium for the confirmation of enterococci in water.

02-028-500 500g

FRASER BROTH
FRASER HALF CONCENTRATION ENRICHMENT BROTH
→ HALF FRASER BROTH**ISO**Liquid culture medium for primary enrichment and detection of *Listeria spp.* according to ISO 11290 Standard.**Instructions:** For 225mL of Fraser Half Concentration it is necessary to add 1 vial of 06-136-LYO to the medium base Art. No. 02-496.

For 500mL of Fraser Half Concentration it is necessary to add 1 vial of 06-145-LYO to the medium base Art. No. 02-496.

02-496-500 500g



02-496BA05 5x500mL



064-BA5002 10 flasks of 225mL



064-TA5002 20 tubes 9mL



064-BA02-5 2 bags of 5 litres*



064-BA02-3 3 bags of 3 litres*



064-BA02-2 5 bags of 2 litres*

**→ *Connectors for bags, Art. No. 064-V70815.**

Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Enterococcus faecalis* ATCC 29212; Right: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922

EUGON LT 100 AGAR (01-654)**ISO**

Solid medium used for the detection and enumeration of aerobic mesophilic bacteria, in cosmetic products in presence or absence of preservatives according to ISO 21149 Standard.

01-654-500 500g



01-654BA05 5x500mL

**EUGON LT 100 BROTH (02-654)****ISO**Liquid medium used for the enrichment of aerobic bacteria and *Escherichia coli*, in cosmetic products in presence or absence of preservatives according to ISO 21149 and 21150 Standards.

02-654-500 500g



02-654BA05 5x500mL

**EVA BROTH (02-028)****→ SEE ETHYL VIOLET AZIDE BROTH****F AGAR (01-029)****→ SEE KING B AGAR****FECAL COLIFORM AGAR (FC AGAR) (01-287)**

Selective and differential solid medium for the enumeration of coliforms by membrane filtration technique.

064-PF0024 30 plates of 55mm Ø

FRASER LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH (02-496)**ISO**Liquid culture medium for the enrichment and detection of *Listeria spp.* according to ISO 11290 Standard.

02-496-500 500g



02-496BA05 5x500mL



064-BA5001 10 flasks of 225mL



064-TA1125 20 tubes of 10mL

**LISTERIA FOR SECONDARY ENRICHMENT****SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT (UVM II / FRASER)**

06-111CASE 10 vials



06-111-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

**FERRIC AMMONIUM CITRATE**

06-112-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent



Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Listeria monocytogenes* ATCC 19112; Right: *Listeria monocytogenes* ATCC 7644

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.With **TLHTh**: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.C € : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

GC AGAR BASE (01-310)

Solid base medium particularly suitable for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.

01-310-500 500g

This base has different applications:

Chocolate Agar: Medium for the growth of fastidious microorganisms, such as *Haemophilus influenzae*. This medium has to be boiled to get a dark chocolate colour.

01-310-500 500g

→ Needs addition of Blood.

Thayer-Martin Agar: Medium for *Neisseria* isolation.

01-310-500 500g

GPS (GROWTH PROMOTION SUPPLEMENT)*

06-144-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

VCNT SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-142-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

→ Needs addition of haemoglobin.

→ Can be added to improve the recuperation of stressed cells.

Transgrow Agar: Medium for the harvest, transport and culture of *Neisseria*. This medium is the same as Thayer-Martin Agar but distributed into hermetic screw-cap tubes and solidified in horizontal position.

GC Selective Agar: Medium for *Neisseria* isolation.

01-310-500 500g

GPS (GROWTH PROMOTION SUPPLEMENT)*

06-144-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

VCAT SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-141-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

→ Needs addition of haemoglobin.

→ Can be added to improve the recuperation of stressed cells.

GIOLITTI-CANTONI BROTH (02-230)

EN / IDF / ISO

Liquid medium used for the recovery and enumeration of low numbers of coagulase-positive staphylococci in foods according to ISO 6888-3 and 5944, FIL-IDF and EN Standards.

02-230-500 500g

02-230BA05 5x500mL

064-TA0190 20 x 19mL tubes

064-TA0191 20 x 10mL tubes

double concentration

POTASSIUM TELLURITE 1% STERILE SOLUTION (Additive)

06-089-100 100mL

GLUCOSE BROMCRESOL PURPLE AGAR (01-502)

ISO

Solid medium for the confirmation of enterobacteria in different samples. According to ISO 8523, 4702, 21528-1 and 21528-2 Standards.

01-502-500 500g

01-502BA05 5x500mL



Salmonella typhimurium
ATCC 14028

Newly included in this edition!

GLUCOSE PEPTONE CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR (01-692)

→ GP AGAR WITH ANTIBIOTIC

ISO

Solid medium for the enumeration of moulds and yeasts in cosmetics according to ISO 16212 Standard.

01-692-500 500g

GRAM NEGATIVE BROTH (GN BROTH) (02-093)

→ HAJNA BROTH

COMPF

Liquid culture medium for enteric bacteria according to the formulation of Hajna.

02-093-500 500g

02-093BA05 5x500mL

Newly included in this edition!

m-GREEN AGAR (01-633)

→ m-GREEN YEAST & MOLD AGAR

ISO

Solid selective culture medium for counting fungi according to ISO 10718.

01-633-500 500g

064-PF0089 30 plates of 55mm Ø



Candida albicans
ATCC 10231

m-GREEN BROTH (02-633)

→ m-GREEN YEAST & MOLD BROTH

ISO

Liquid selective culture medium used for the enumeration of fungi according to ISO Standard 10718.

02-633-500 500g

02-633BA05 5x500mL

GVPC

→ SEE BCYE LEGIONELLA SELECTIVE AGAR

HALF FRASER BROTH

→ SEE FRASER HALF CONCENTRATION ENRICHMENT BROTH

**Baird Parker RPF Agar
for test of Coagulase
Positive Staphylococci (CPS)
in food according to ISO 6888-2**

HEKTOEN ENTERIC AGAR (01-216)

→ HE AGAR

→ HEA

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / ISO

Solid, selective and differential culture medium for isolation of pathogenic enterobacteria from very contaminated samples according to ISO 21567 Standard.

01-216-500 500g

01-216BA05 5x500mL

064-PR0012 30 contact plates



Salmonella typhimurium
ATCC 14028



Shigella flexneri ATCC 12022

Newly included in this edition!

HTM (HAEMOPHILUS TEST MEDIUM) (01-706)

Medium for the susceptibility test of *Haemophilus influenzae*.

01-706-500 500g

HAEMOPHILUS GROWTH SUPPLEMENT

06-155-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

IRON SULFITE MODIFIED AGAR (01-634)

ISO / NMKL

Solid differential medium used for the enumeration of sulfite-reducing bacteria from foods and animal feeding stuffs according to ISO 15213 Standard.

01-634-500 500g

01-634BA05 5x500mL



Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Clostridium perfringens* ATCC 13124; Right: *Clostridium perfringens* ATCC 10543

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLTH: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

€ : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

K AGAR (01-674)**IFU**

Selective solid used for medium for the isolation of *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris*, in fruit juices according to IFU Standard Method No. 12.

01-674-500 500g

01-674BA05 5x500mL

**KANAMYCIN ESCULIN AZIDE AGAR (KAA AGAR) (01-263)****COMPF**

Solid medium for confirmative detection and isolation of Lancefield's group D streptococci in food samples according to Mossel *et al.*

01-263-500 500g



Enterococcus faecalis
ATCC 19433

KANAMYCIN ESCULIN AZIDE BROTH (KAA BROTH) (02-263)**COMPF**

Liquid medium for the presumptive detection of Lancefield's group D streptococci in food samples according to Mossel *et al.*

02-263-500 500g

064-TA0197 20 tubes of 10mL



Enterococcus faecalis
ATCC 29212

KF (KENNER FECAL) AGAR (01-294)**COMPF / SMWW**

Selective solid medium for detection and enumeration of enterococci.

01-294-500 500g

TTC STERILE SOLUTION (Additive)

06-023-100 100mL



Enterococcus faecalis
ATCC 19433

KING A AGAR (P AGAR) (01-001)**→ PIGMENT PRODUCTION AGAR A**

→ Ps MEDIUM A

→ PsP

→ PSEUDOMONAS AGAR MEDIUM FOR DETECTION OF PYOCYANIN

ISO / USP

Solid medium to enhance the pyocyanine production by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* according to ISO 12780, 16266, 22717 Standards.

01-001-500 500g

01-001BA05 5x500mL

GLYCEROL (Additive)

GL00261000 1 litre



Pseudomonas aeruginosa
ATCC 9027

KING B AGAR (F AGAR) (01-029)**→ PIGMENT PRODUCTION AGAR B**

→ Ps MEDIUM B

→ FLUORESCIN AGAR

→ FLO AGAR

→ PSEUDOMONAS AGAR MEDIUM FOR DETECTION OF FLUORESCIN

ISO

Culture media for enhancing the fluorescein production by *Pseudomonas spp.* according to ISO 12780, 16266, 22717 Standards.

01-029-500 500g

01-029BA05 5x500mL

GLYCEROL (Additive)

GL00261000 1 litre



Pseudomonas aeruginosa
ATCC 10145

KLIGLER IRON AGAR (KIA) (01-103)**ISO**

Solid differential medium for primary identification of enterobacteria based on the fermentation of two sugars and the hydrogen sulphide production according to ISO 6340 Standard.

01-103-500 500g

01-103BA05 5x500mL

064-TA0116 20 slanted agar tubes



First tube: Control tube; Second tube: *Shigella flexneri* ATCC 12022
Third tube: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Fourth tube: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028

LACTOSE BROTH (02-105)**→ MEDIUM D EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.****AOAC / COMPF / EP / ISO / SMWW / USP**

Medium for the pre-enrichment and the detection of enterobacteria and coliforms in milk and water according to ISO 9308-2 and 21150 Standards.

02-105-500 500g

02-105BA05 5x500mL

064-BA3029 10 flasks of 100mL

0BA3029-90 10 flasks of 90mL
cap with septum

0BA3929-90 10 flasks of 90mL

0BA3024-90 10 flasks of 90mL
with Durham tubes

064-TA2141 20 tubes of 10mL
double concentration

064-TA2142 20 tubes of 9mL
with Durham tubes



Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Right: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028

CRYOINSTANT®

Cryovials for the preservation of strains

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

€ : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

LACTOSE GELATIN MEDIUM (03-632)

ISOSolid medium for biochemical confirmation of *Clostridium perfringens* according to ISO 7937 Standards.03-632-500 500g
03-632BA05 5x500mLLeft: *Clostridium sporogenes* ATCC 11437; Center: *Clostridium perfringens* ATCC 10543; Right: Uninoculated tube (Control)

LACTOSE NEUTRALIZING BROTH (02-666)

ISOLiquid medium for enrichment of *Escherichia coli* in samples of cosmetics according to ISO 21150 Standard. Contains Triton X-100 in the formulation.02-666-500 500g
02-666BA05 5x500mL

LACTOSE SULFITE BROTH (02-519)

→ MEDIUM R EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED

→ CLS

EP / ISOLiquid medium for the determination of H₂S production by *Clostridium perfringens* according to ISO 7937 Standard.02-519-500 500g
064-TA0846 20 tubes of 9mL
with Durham tubes**SODIUM METABISULFITE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**  !

06-114CASE 10 vials

06-114-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

FERRIC AMMONIUM CITRATE SUPPLEMENT (312mg)

06-113CASE 10 vials

06-113-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

Left: *Clostridium perfringens* ATCC 10543; Center: *Clostridium perfringens* ATCC 13124; Right: Uninoculated tube (Control)

LACTOSE TTC SODIUM HEPTADECYL SULFATE AGAR (01-053)

→ SEE CHAPMAN TTC AGAR

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.With **TLHTh**: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.CE: Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Newly included in this edition!

m-LAURYL SULFATE AGAR (01-524)

Solid medium for the isolation and enumeration of coliforms and *Escherichia coli* from water by membrane filtration technique.

01-524-500 500g

LEGIONELLA BCYE AGAR (01-687)

→ SEE BCYE AGAR

LEGIONELLA BCYE AGAR WITHOUT CYSTEINE

→ SEE BCYE AGAR WITHOUT CYSTEINE

LEGIONELLA BCYE SELECTIVE AGAR

→ SEE BCYE SELECTIVE AGAR

LETHEEN AGAR (01-236)

→ AOAC LETHEN AGAR

→ TGE W. LECITHIN W. TWEEN 80

AOAC / ASTM / BAM

Solid medium for assays of antimicrobial action of quaternary ammonium compounds (QAC's).

01-236-500 500g

064-BA3019 10 flasks of 100mL

POLYSORBATE 80 (Additive)

TW00800100 100mL

LETHEEN BROTH (02-236)

AOAC / ASTM

Liquid culture medium used for the determination of germicidal activity coefficients of cationic detergents.

02-236-500 500g

02-236BA05 5x500mL

064-BA3018 10 flasks of 100mL

POLYSORBATE 80 (Additive)

TW00800100 100mL



LB BROTH ACCORDING TO LENNOX (02-406)

Liquid medium used for general purposes, recommended for molecular genetics studies with *Escherichia coli*.

02-406-500 500g

LB BROTH ACCORDING TO MILLER (02-385)

Liquid medium for general purposes, recommended for molecular genetics studies with *Escherichia coli*.

02-385-500 500g

LB BROTH ACCORDING TO MILLER (02-385)

Liquid medium for general purposes, recommended for molecular genetics studies with *Escherichia coli*.

02-385-500 500g

02-385BA05 5x500mL

Left: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028; Center: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 11775; Right: Uninoculated tube (Control)

Media also available in drums of 5, 10, 25Kg
scharlab.com

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media**LETHEEN MODIFIED AGAR (01-237)****ASTM / BAM / ISO**

Solid medium for a primary screening for microorganisms in cosmetics according to the FDA, and ISO 21149, 22717 and 22718 Standards.

01-237-500	500g	
01-237BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0047	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
POLYSORBATE 80 (Additive)		
TW00800100	100mL	

*Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028**LETHEEN MODIFIED BROTH (02-237)****AOAC / BAM / ISO**

FDA recommended liquid medium for the primary recovery of stressed microorganisms in the microbial examination of cosmetics according to ISO 21149, 22717 and 22718 Standards.

02-237-500	500g	
02-237BA05	5x500mL	
08A2145-90	10 flasks of 90mL	
064-TA6070	20 tubes of 9mL	
POLYSORBATE 80 (Additive)		
TW00800100	100mL	

LEVINE AGAR (01-068)

→ SEE EMB AGAR

LIEBERMEISTER & BRAVENY AGAR (01-446)

Solid medium for the selective isolation of β-hemolytic streptococci in throat samples.

01-446-500	500g	
→ Needs addition of Blood.		

LISTERIA MEDIA**LISTERIA AGAR ACCORDING TO OTTAVIANI & AGOSTI**

→ SEE AGAR LISTERIA ACC. TO OTTAVIANI & AGOSTI

LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH ACCORDING TO FRASER (02-496)

→ SEE FRASER LISTERIA BROTH

LISTERIA MEDIA (Continue)**LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH ACCORDING TO LOVETT (02-498)****BAM / IDF**Liquid culture medium for the enrichment of *Listeria* spp. according to Lovett *et al.*

02-498-500	500g	
02-498BA05	5x500mL	
→ SEE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT		
06-107CASE	10 vials	
06-107-LYO	5 vials + 5 vials of solvent	

Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Listeria monocytogenes* ATCC 19114; Right: *Listeria monocytogenes* ATCC 19112**LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH UVM (02-472)**

→ SEE UVM LISTERIA BROTH

LISTERIA OXFORD AGAR (01-471)

→ SEE OXFORD LISTERIA AGAR

LISTERIA PALCAM AGAR (01-470)

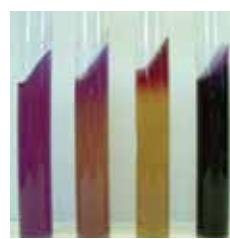
→ SEE PALCAM LISTERIA AGAR

LYSINE DESCARBOXYLASE BROTH ACCORDING TO TAYLOR (02-336)

→ SEE DECARBORXYLASE LYSINE BROTH

LYSINE IRON AGAR (LIA) (01-094)**AOAC / APHA / COMPF / SMD**Differential medium for enterobacteria, recommended by Edwards and Ewing for *Salmonella* and *Arizona* identification.

01-094-500	500g	
01-094BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA0117	20 slanted agar tubes	

First tube: Uninoculated tube (Control); Second tube: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Third tube: *Proteus mirabilis* ATCC 43071; Fourth tube: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028**MACCONKEY AGAR (01-118)**

→ MEDIUM H FUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

→ MACCONKEY NO. 3 AGAR

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / EP / HP / ISO / SMWW / USP C ESelective and differential medium used in the detection, isolation and enumeration of *Salmonella* in clinical specimens and coliforms according to the Pharmacopoeial Harmonized Methodology and in foodstuffs specimens according to ISO Standard 21150.

01-118-500	500g	
01-118BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0019	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PR0011	30 contact plates	
064-BA1003	10 flasks of 100mL	

*Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739**NEW sachets presentation:** 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

C E : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

CHROMagar™
Chromogenic media,
see page 41

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

Newly included in this edition!
MACCONKEY AGAR NO. 2 (01-682)

Modification of MacConkey Agar containing bile salts

No. 2 for the recognition of enterococci.

01-682-500 500g

MACCONKEY BROTH (02-118)
AOAC / ISO / SMWW

Liquid medium used for the detection and enumeration of coliforms by MPN technique.

02-118-500 500g

02-118BA05 5x500mL

Left: Uninoculate tube (Control); Center: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Right: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028
MACCONKEY BROTH (EUR. PHARM.) (02-611)
→ MEDIUM G EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.
HP / EP

Liquid medium for the detection and enumeration of coliforms according to Pharmacopoeia Harmonized method.

02-611-500 500g

02-611BA05 5x500mL

064-BA2143 10 flasks of 100mL

064-TA2135 20 tubes of 9mL

with Durham tubes

Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Right: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028
MACCONKEY SORBITOL AGAR (SMAC AGAR) (01-541)
→ SEE SORBITOL MACCONKEY AGAR (SMAC)
Newly included in this edition!
MALT EXTRACT AGAR ACCORDING TO BLAKESLEE (01-672)
IFU

Solid medium to achieve typical growth and sporulation of fungi according to methodology of CBS and IFU.

01-672-500 500g

MALT EXTRACT AGAR NO. 1 (01-111)
BAM / COMPF

Solid culture medium for the isolation and enumeration of fungi. With gelatin peptone.

01-111-500 500g

01-111BA05 5x500mL

Aspergillus niger
ATCC 16404
MALT EXTRACT AGAR NO. 2 (01-573)

Solid culture medium for the isolation and enumeration of fungi. With soy peptone.

01-573-500 500g

01-573BA05 5x500mL

Staphylococcus aureus
ATCC 6538 48h
MALT EXTRACT AGAR NO. 3 (01-574)
BAM

Solid culture medium for the isolation and enumeration of fungi. With mycological peptone.

01-574-500 500g

064-PA0027 20 plates of 90mm Ø

064-PR0031 30 contact plates

Aspergillus niger
ATCC 16404
MALT EXTRACT BROTH NO. 1 (02-111)
BAM / COMPF

Liquid medium for moulds and yeasts.

02-111-500 500g

MALT EXTRACT BROTH NO. 2 (02-491)
Liquid culture medium for moulds and yeasts according to the modification of Reis for *Aspergillus flavus*.

02-491-500 500g

MANNITOL SALT AGAR (01-116)
→ CHAPMAN AGAR
HP / BAM / ISO / USP
C € FD

Selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic staphylococci according to the Pharmacopoeial Harmonized Methodology and the ISO 22718 Standard.

01-116-500 500g

01-116BA05 5x500mL

064-PR0015 30 contact plates

064-PF0025 30 plates of 55mm Ø

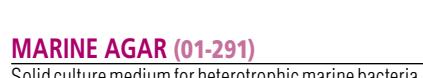

MANNITOL SELENITE BROTH (02-652)
Liquid enrichment medium specially recommended for *Salmonella typhi* and *Salmonella paratyphi B*.

02-652-500 500g

02-652BA05 5x500mL

SODIUM BISELENITE (Additive)

S001600100 100g

Vibrio alginolyticus
ATCC 17749
MARINE AGAR (01-291)

Solid culture medium for heterotrophic marine bacteria.

01-291-500 500g

NEW!**Dehydrated culture media for microbiology in preweighed sachets****NEW sachets presentation:** 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.With **TLHTh**: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.C € : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

MAXIMUM RECOVERY DILUENT (MRD) (02-510)

- UNIVERSAL DILUENT
- SALINE PEPTONE WATER

ISO

Isotonic diluent for maximum recovery of stressed microorganisms according to ISO 6887, 8261, 21149, 21150, 22717 and 22718 Standards.

02-510-500	500g	
02-510BA05	5x500mL	
064-BA0733	10 flasks of 90mL	
064-TA0073	20 tubes of 10mL	
064-TA6074	20 tubes of 9mL	
064-BA04-2	5 bags of 2 litres*	

→ *Connectors for bags, Art. No. 064-V70815.

METHYL RED VOGES PROSKAUER BROTH (02-207)

- SEE MRVP BROTH

METHYL RED VOGES PROSKAUER SALINE BROTH (02-456)

- SEE MRVP SALINE BROTH

MICROBIAL CONTENT TEST AGAR (01-613)

- SEE TSA LECITHIN & POLYSORBATE

MINERAL MODIFIED GLUTAMATE AGAR (01-659)**APHA / COMPF / IDF / ISO**

Solid medium for resuscitation and recovery of *Escherichia coli* cells damaged by heat, freezing or chemical process according to ISO 11866 and 16649 and FIL-IDF Standards.

01-659-500	500g	
01-659BA05	5x500mL	

SODIUM GLUTAMATE (Additive)

S004000500	500g	
------------	------	--

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (Additive)

AM02730500	500g	
------------	------	--

MINERAL MODIFIED GLUTAMATE MEDIUM (02-656)**ISO**

Liquid medium for the selective enrichment of *Escherichia coli* according to ISO 16649.

02-656-500	500g	
02-656BA05	5x500mL	

SODIUM GLUTAMATE (Additive)

S004000500	500g	
------------	------	--

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (Additive)

AM02730500	500g	
------------	------	--

MOSSEL BROTH (02-064)

- SEE E. E. BROTH

MOTILITY INDOL ORNITHINE FLUID MEDIUM (MIO) (03-422)**BAM**

Medium for demonstrating motility, indol production and ornithine decarboxylase activity of enterobacteria.

03-422-500	500g	
064-TA0119	20 tubes of 9mL	



Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Right: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028

MRS BROTH (02-135)**IFU / ISO**

Liquid culture medium for lactobacilli, according to Man, Rogosa and Sharpe and ISO 9232 and 15214 Standards.

02-135-500	500g	
02-135BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA0173	20 tubes of 10mL	



Left: *Lactobacillus fermentum* ATCC 9338; Center: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Right: Uninoculated tube (Control)

MOTILITY NITRATE MEDIUM (03-612)**BAM / ISO**

Fluid medium for the identification of *Clostridium perfringens* according to ISO 7937 Standard.

03-612-500	500g	
03-612BA05	5x500mL	

GLYCEROL (Additive)	1 litre	
---------------------	---------	--

MRS AGAR (01-135)**→ LACTOBACILLI MRS AGAR****COMPF / IDF / IFU / ISO**

Solid culture medium for lactobacilli, according to ISO 9332 and 15214 standards and 5, 7 and 9 IFU Methods.

01-135-500	500g	
01-135BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0007	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-BA2130	10 flasks of 100mL	



Lactobacillus fermentum ATCC 9338

MRVP BROTH (METHYL RED VOGES PROSKAUER SALINE BROTH) (02-207)**→ CLARKS LUBS MEDIUM****BAM / IDF / ISO / SL**

Classic liquid culture medium for differential tests (Voges-Proskauer and Methyl Red) in enterobacteria according to ISO 6579, 6585 and FIL-IDF Standards.

02-207-500	500g	
02-207BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA0261	20 tubes of 10mL	



VP test
Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Vibrio alginolyticus* ATCC 17749; Right: *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* ATCC 17802



RM test

Broths and diluents in bags (FlexiBags)

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

C € : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

MUELLER-HINTON AGAR (01-136)

BAM / CLSI (NCCLS) / ISO



Recommended medium used to perform the Antibiotic and Sulphonamides Sensibility Test with pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens, according to the Kirby-Bauer and Ericsson methodology.

01-136-500	500g	
01-136BA05	5x500mL	
064-BA1004	10 flasks of 100mL	



Staphylococcus aureus
ATCC 25923

MUELLER-HINTON BROTH (02-136)

CLSI (NCCLS) / CMPH

Liquid version of the agar of the same type, recommended for the study about MIC of antibiotics.

02-136-500	500g	
02-136BA05	5x500mL	

MÜLLER-KAUFFMANN TETRATHIONATE BROTH (02-335)

→ TETRATHIONATE ACC. TO MÜLLER-KAUFFMANN BROTH

→ MKTTn

DIN / ISO

Medium for selective enrichment of *Salmonella* spp. according to ISO 6579.

02-335-500	500g	
02-335BA05	5x500mL	
064-BA1024	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-TA1024	20 tubes of 10mL	

BRILLIANT GREEN SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

WITH NOVOBIOCIN

06-017CASE	10 vials	
06-017-LYO	5 vials + 5 vials of solvent	

IODINE POTASSIUM IODIDE SOLUTION (Also have to be added to the presentation of prepared medium)

064-V11108	1 vial 50mL	
------------	-------------	--



Left: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028; Center: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 27853; Right: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922

MYP AGAR (01-262)

→ SEE BACILLUS CEREUS AGAR

NEUTRALIZING FLUID (02-512)

EP

Liquid medium for neutralizing antimicrobials, according to Eur. Pharm.

02-512-500	500g	
02-512BA05	5x500mL	

Newly included in this edition!
NEUTRALIZING SPECIAL BROTH (02-583)

Liquid medium for neutralizing of preservatives in cosmetic and pharmaceutical products.

02-583-500	500g	
------------	------	--

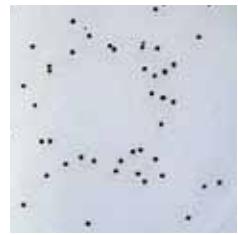
NICKERSON AGAR (BIGGY AGAR) (01-137)

→ BISMUTH GLYCINE GLUCOSE YEAST AGAR

→ NICKERSON CANDIDA ELECTIVE AGAR

Culture medium for the isolation and identification of *Candida* spp.

01-137-500	500g	
01-137BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0018	20 plates of 90mm Ø	



Candida albicans
ATCC 10231

NITRATE BROTH (02-138)

BAM / COMPF / ISO

Liquid culture medium used for verifying the nitrate reducing ability of enterobacteria according to ISO 7932 Standard.

02-138-500	500g	
064-TA0128	20 tubes of 10mL	



Left: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Center: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739; Right: Negative nitrate (Control)

NUTRIENT AGAR (01-140)

BAM / BP / ISO

Solid culture medium for general purposes and less fastidious organisms according to ISO 16266 and EN 12780 Standards.

01-140-500	500g	
01-140BA05	5x500mL	
064-PF0001	30 plates of 55mm Ø	
064-BA1035	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-TA2144	20 tubes of 15mL	



Salmonella typhimurium
ATCC 14028

NUTRIENT AGAR (APHA) (01-144)

COMPf / EP / ISO

Solid culture medium for the general purposes according to ISO 6340, 6579, 6785, 8523, 10273 standards and APHA.

01-144-500	500g	
01-144BA05	5x500mL	

NUTRIENT AGAR (ISO) (01-635)

ISO

Solid culture medium for general purposes according to ISO 21528-1 and 21528-2 Standards.

01-635-500	500g	
01-635BA05	5x500mL	

NUTRIENT AGAR NO. 2 (01-451)

→ SEE PRESTON CAMPYLOBACTER AGAR

NUTRIENT BROTH (02-140)

BP

A general purpose liquid culture medium for the non fastidious microorganisms, according to the British Pharmacopoeia.

02-140-500	500g	
02-140BA05	5x500mL	



NEW!
Dehydrated culture
media for microbiology
in preweighed sachets

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.
With TLTH: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

CE : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

NUTRIENT BROTH (APHA) (02-144)**COMPF / EP / ISO / SMD / SMWW**

Liquid medium for the cultivation of non fastidious microorganisms according to APHA and ISO 6340, 6569, 6785, 8523, 10273 and 16266 Standards.

02-144-500 500g

02-144BA05 5x500mL

OGYE AGAR (01-275)

→ SEE SABOURAUD OXYTETRACYCLINE AGAR

*Newly included in this edition!***ORANGE SERUM AGAR (OSA) (01-698)****IFU**

Solid medium for the culture of aciduric organisms especially those associated with spoilage of citrus products and their derivatives.

01-698-500 500g

064-PA7035 20 plates of 90mm Ø

064-BA7035 10 flasks of 100mL

OXFORD AGAR (01-471)**ISO**Solid, selective and differential medium for the detection, enumeration and isolation of *Listeria spp.* according to ISO standards 11290-1 and 11290-2.

01-471-500 500g

01-471BA05 5x500mL

OXFORD SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-127-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent



Listeria monocytogenes ATCC 19114

OXIDATION-FERMENTATION FLUID MEDIUM BASE (O/F MEDIUM) (03-037)

→ HUGH & LEIFSON MEDIUM

→ O/F ENTERIC MEDIUM

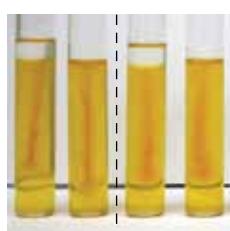
AOAC / BAM / CMMPH / COMPF

Fluid medium used for determining the oxidative and/or fermentative metabolism of Gram negative bacilli.

03-037-500 500g

064-TA0129 20 tubes of 10mL

medium base with glucose included

Left: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922;
Right: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028**P AGAR (01-001)**

→ SEE KING A AGAR

PALCAM AGAR (01-470)**ISO**Solid, selective and differential medium for the detection, enumeration and isolation of *Listeria spp.* according to ISO 11290-1 and 11290-2 Standards.

01-470-500 500g

01-470BA05 5x500mL

064-PA0070 20 plates of 90mm Ø

PALCAM SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-110CASE 10 vials

06-110-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent



Listeria monocytogenes ATCC 19114

PEPTONE WATER (Continue)**PEPTONE WATER, PHOSPHATE-BUFFERED (02-568)**

→ SEE PHOSPHATE-BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER

PEPTONE WATER, SALINE (02-510)

→ SEE SALINE PEPTONE WATER

PHENOL RED BROTH BASE (02-032)**BAM / COMPF / ISO**

Liquid culture medium suitable for fermentation studies of sugars and other substrates according to ISO 10273.

02-032-500 500g

Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 25923; Right: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922**PHENYLALANINE AGAR (01-083)**

→ PPA

→ PA MEDIUM

CMMPHCulture medium for enterobacteriaceae, according to Ewing *et al.* For detecting the ability of the *Proteus* genus to convert phenylalanine into phenilpiruvic acid.

Requires the addition of 0,2mL of a 10% solution of ferric chloride.

01-083-500 500g

064-TA0112 20 slanted agar tubes

*Proteus mirabilis* ATCC 43071. "Dark green reaction with 10% ferric chloride solution"**PEPTONE WATER (03-156)**

→ SEE TRYPTONE WATER

PEPTONE WATER, ALKALINE SALINE (02-697)

→ SEE ALKALINE PEPTONE WATER

PEPTONE WATER, BUFFERED (02-277)

→ SEE BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER

PEPTONE WATER, BUFFERED (EUR. PHARM.) (02-494)

→ SEE BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER EUR. PHARM.

**NEW sachets presentation:** 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.With **TLHTh**: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.CE : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

PHOSPHATE-BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER (02-568)

SL

Liquid non-selective pre-enrichment medium for enterobacteria according to Schweizerisches Lebensmittelbuch.

02-568-500 500g

Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 9027; Right: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739

PLATE COUNT AGAR (PCA) (01-161)

→ TRICATICASE GLUCOSE YEAST AGAR

→ TGY AGAR

→ STANDARD METHODS AGAR (SMA)

→ SM AGAR

BAM / COMPF / IDF / IFU / ISO / USP

Medium for the aerobic plate count by surface inoculation method (Standard Plate Count Agar) according to ISO 4833, 8552 and 17410 standards and IFU No. 6.

01-161-500	500g	
01-161BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0024	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064PA0024I	20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PA0044	20 plates of 90mm Ø with TTC	
064-PF0007	30 plates of 55mm Ø	
064-PR0001	30 contact plates	
064-PR0020	30 contact plates with TLHTh	
064-PR0041	24 contact plates	
064-PR0039	24 contact plates	
	triple packaging	
064-BA3038	10 flasks of 200mL	
064-BA1005	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-TA0325	20 tubes of 15mL	
064-TA0199	20 tubes of 10mL	

Enterococcus faecalis
ATCC 19433Aspergillus niger
ATCC 16404

POTATO DEXTROSE AGAR (PDA) (01-483)

HP / BAM / COMPF / USP

Solid culture medium used for the detection and enumeration of yeast and moulds in food, specially recommended in dairy products and other samples, according to the Pharmacopoeial Harmonized Methodology.

01-483-500	500g	
01-483BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0015	20 plates of 90mm Ø	

Aspergillus niger
ATCC 16404

POTATO DEXTROSE BROTH (02-483)

BAM / COMPF / SMD / USP

Liquid culture medium for the maintenance and multiplication of yeast.

02-483-500	500g	
02-483BA05	5x500mL	

PPA (01-083)

→ SEE PHENYLALANINE AGAR

PRESENCE / ABSENCE COLIFORM BROTH

→ SEE COLIFORM PRESENCE / ABSENCE BROTH

Newly included in this edition!

PRESTON CAMPYLOBACTER AGAR (01-451)

→ NUTRIENT AGAR NO. 2

Medium of general use that when appropriately supplemented is used as a selective medium for *Campylobacter*.

Instructions: For 500mL of Preston Campylobacter Agar it is necessary to add 1 vial of 06-130-LYO or 06-135-LYO (for the modified Preston Agar) to the medium base Art. No. 01-451 (previous addition of supplement Art. No. 06-128-LYO).

01-451-500 500g

CAMPYLOBACTER GROWTH SUPPLEMENT

06-128-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

CAMPYLOBACTER PRESTON SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-130-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

CAMPYLOBACTER PRESTON MODIFIED

SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-135-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

→ Needs addition of Blood.

Newly included in this edition!

PRESTON CAMPYLOBACTER BROTH (02-561)

→ NUTRIENT BROTH NO. 2

Liquid medium for general use, with a high concentration of nutrients. Appropriately supplemented is used as a selective enrichment for *Campylobacter*.

Instructions: For 500mL of Preston Campylobacter Broth it is necessary to add 1 vial of 06-130-LYO or 06-135-LYO (for the modified Preston Broth) to the medium base Art. No. 02-561 (previous addition of supplement Art. No. 06-128-LYO).

02-561-500 500g

CAMPYLOBACTER GROWTH SUPPLEMENT

06-128-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

CAMPYLOBACTER PRESTON SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-130-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

CAMPYLOBACTER PRESTON MODIFIED SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-135-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent

→ Needs addition of Blood.

PSB (PEPTONE SORBITOL BILE BROTH)

ISO

Liquid medium for enrichment of *Yersinia spp.* in food samples according ISO 10273 Standard.

064-BA7066 10 flasks of 100mL

PSEUDOMONAS SELECTIVE AGAR (01-160)

→ SEE CETRIMIDE AGAR

PURPLE BROTH BASE (02-663)

ISO

Basal broth used to verify of glucidic substrates for the biochemical differentiation of *Shigella spp.* according to ISO 21567 Standard.

02-663-500 500g

02-663BA05 5x500mL

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.**With TLHTh:** Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.C € : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

PURPLE MAXIMUM RECOVERY DILUENT (02-631)

→ PURPLE UNIVERSAL DILUENT

ISO

Isotonic diluent for the maximal recovery of stressed microorganisms from acidic foods and animal feeding stuffs according to ISO 6887 Standards.

02-631-500	500g	
02-631BA05	5x500mL	

R2A AGAR (01-540)

→ MEDIUM 5 OF THE EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

EP / HP (WATER MONOGRAPH 6TH ED) / SMWW

Medium for the enumeration of heterotrophic microorganisms in treated water.

01-540-500	500g	
01-540BA05	5x500mL	
064PA0072I	20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PA0172	20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø	
	triple packaging	
064-PF0072	30 plates of 55mm Ø	



Staphylococcus aureus
ATCC 6538

RAPPAPORT VASSILIADIS BROTH (02-379)

→ RAPPAPORT VASSILIADIS R10 BROTH

RVS BROTH**AOAC / BAM / COMPF / IDF / ISO**

Liquid medium for the selective enrichment of *Salmonella* in foodstuffs and other materials, according to ISO 6579 and FIL-IDF Standards.

02-379-500	500g	
02-379BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA0198	20 tubes of 10mL	



Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028; Right: *Shigella sonnei* ATCC 9290

**RAPPAPORT VASSILIADIS MODIFIED SEMI-SOLID MEDIUM (03-376)**

→ MSRV

ISO

Semi-solid medium for the isolation of mobile *Salmonella* strains according to the annex to ISO 6579. The solid medium does not include the additive Novobiocin, which must be added.

03-376-500	500g	
03-376BA05	5x500mL	
NOVOBIOCINE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT (10mg)		

06-139-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent



Salmonella typhimurium
ATCC 14028
Motility (+)

RAPPAPORT VASSILIADIS SALMONELLA ENRICHMENT BROTH (02-668)**HP / ISO**

Selective liquid medium used for the enrichment of *Salmonella* according to Pharmacopoeia Harmonised Method and ISO 6340 Standard.

02-668-500	500g	
02-668BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA1198	20 tubes of 10mL	

REINFORCED CLOSTRIDIAL AGAR (RCA) (01-289)

Solid medium for the cultivation and enumeration of clostridia and other anaerobic bacteria.

01-289-500	500g	
------------	------	--

REINFORCED CLOSTRIDIAL MEDIUM (RCM) (03-289)

→ MEDIUM P EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

EP / HP

Fluid medium for the cultivation and enumeration of clostridia by the MPN method according to Pharmacopoeia Harmonised Method.

03-289-500	500g	
03-289BA05	5x500mL	
064-BA3051	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-TA0201	20 tubes of 10mL	

RINGER SOLUTION (06-073)

Isotonic solution for cell suspensions also used as diluent.

06-073-500	500g	
064-BA3034	10 flasks of 90mL	
064-TA2120	20 tubes of 10mL	
064-TA2159	20 tubes of 9mL	

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

€ : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

ROSE BENGAL AGAR (01-301)

→ ROSE BENGAL CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR

→ RBC

→ ROSE BENGAL-MALT EXTRACT AGAR

COMPF / SMWW

Solid and selective medium for isolation of yeast and moulds from the environment and food products.

01-301-500	500g	
01-301BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0038	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PR0007	30 contact plates	
064-PR0063	24 contact plates	
	triple packaging	
064-BA1009	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-TA2146	20 tubes of 15mL	



Aspergillus niger

ATCC 16404

Scharlau,
the wise choice
scharlab.com

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

SABOURAUD MEDIA

SABOURAUD BROTH (02-165)

→ SABOURAUD GLUCOSE BROTH

HP / USP

Liquid medium for fungi prospection according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method.

02-165-500	500g	
02-165BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA2148	20 tubes of 9mL	

SABOURAUD CHLORAMPHENICOL ACTIDIONE AGAR (01-166)

Solid culture medium for the selective isolation of fungi.
064-PA0067 20 plates of 90mm Ø

SABOURAUD CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR (01-166)

EP / ISO / USP

Solid culture medium for the selective isolation of fungi.

01-166-500	500g	
01-166BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0026	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064PA0026I	20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PA0137	20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø	
	triple packaging	
064-PF0022	30 plates of 55mm Ø	
064-PR0003	30 contact plates	
064-PR0037	24 irradiated contact plates	
	triple packaging	
064-BA3039	10 flasks of 200mL	
064-BA1007	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-TA0136	20 slanted agar tubes	
064-TA2160	20 tubes of 15mL	

Saccharomyces cerevisiae
ATCC 9763

SABOURAUD CHLORAMPHENICOL PENASE AGAR

Solid culture medium for the selective isolation of fungi in environments with penicillin.
064-PA3135 20 plates of 90mm Ø

SABOURAUD MEDIA (Continue)

SABOURAUD DEXTROSE AGAR (01-165)

→ MEDIUM C OF THE EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

BAM / EP / HP / ISO / USP

Solid medium for the enumeration and cultivation of fungi according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method and ISO 13681 Standard.

01-165-500	500g	
01-165BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0025	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064PA0025I	20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PA0147	20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø	
	triple packaging	
064-PF0006	30 plates of 55mm Ø	
064-PR0002	30 contact plates	
064-PR0062	24 contact plates triple packaging	
064-PR0042	24 contact plates with TLHTh	
	triple packaging	
064-PR0022	30 contact plates with TLHTh	
064-BA1006	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-TA0135	20 slanted agar tubes	

→ Supplement 06-118CASE or 06-118-LYO (Chloramphenicol) can be added to convert to Sabouraud Chloramphenicol.

Candida albicans
ATCC 10231

SABOURAUD OXYTETRACYCLINE AGAR (OGYE) (01-275)

→ OXYTETRACYCLINE-GLUCOSE-YEAST EXTRACT AGAR

→ OGY AGAR

→ OGYE AGAR

EP / ISO / USP

Solid culture medium for total enumeration of yeasts and moulds according to ISO 13681.

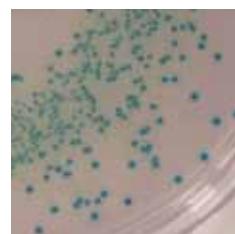
01-275-500	500g	
01-275BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA3124	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-BA2128	10 flasks of 100mL	
	OXYTETRACYCLINE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	
06-115CASE	10 vials	
06-115-LYO	5 vials + 5 vials of solvent	

Aspergillus niger
ATCC 16404

SAKAZAKI AGAR

Selective and differential chromogenic medium for the isolation and presumptive identification of *Cronobacter sakazakii*.

064-PA0146 20 plates of 90mm Ø

*Cronobacter sakazakii*
ATCC 51329

SALINE PEPTONE WATER (02-510)

→ SEE MAXIMUM RECOVERY DILUENT (MRD)

SALINE SOLUTION

0,85% saline for use as a diluent.

064-TA0105 20 tubes of 3mL

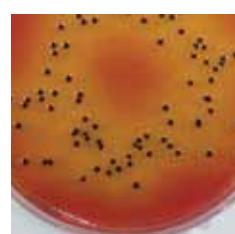
SAFONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR (SS AGAR) (01-555)

AOAC / COMPF

C €

Differential and selective solid medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* and some *Shigella* species from clinical specimens, food, etc.

01-555-500	500g	
01-555BA05	5x500mL	

*Salmonella typhimurium*
ATCC 14028

CHROMagar™
Chromogenic media,
see page 41

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

C € : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

SELENITE BROTH (02-598)

→ SELENITE F BROTH

DIN / ISO

CE

Liquid medium used for the enrichment of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* from clinical specimens and other products according to ISO 6785, 6340 Standards.

02-598-500	500g	
02-598BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA0138	20 tubes of 10mL	
SODIUM BISELENITE (Additive)		
S001600100	100g	



Salmonella typhimurium
ATCC 14028 (Excellent);
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
ATCC 27853

SELENITE CYSTINE BROTH (02-602)

BAM / COMPF / ISO / USP

CE

Liquid medium used for the enrichment of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* from clinical specimens and other products according to ISO 6785, 6340 Standards.

02-602-500	500g	
02-602BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA2153	20 tubes of 20mL	
064-TA0163	20 tubes of 10mL	
SODIUM BISELENITE (Additive)		
S001600100	100g	



Left: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028; Center: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Right: Uninoculated tube (Control)

SENSITIVITY TEST AGAR (STA) (01-655)

CLSI

Solid inhibitor-free culture medium for antibiotic susceptibility testing.

01-655-500	500g	
01-655BA05	5x500mL	



NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

CE : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

SHIGELLA BROTH (02-662)

BAM / ISO

Liquid culture medium used for the selective enrichment of *Shigella* spp. according to ISO 21567 Standard.

02-662-500	500g	
02-662BA05	5x500mL	

SIM MEDIUM (03-176)

Differential medium for motility, H₂S production and indol formation.

03-176-500	500g	
03-176BA05	5x500mL	



First tube: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 25668; Second tube: *Proteus mirabilis* ATCC 12453; Third tube: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028; Fourth tube: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739

SIMMONS CITRATE AGAR (01-177)

AOAC / BAM / ISO / SMWW

Solid medium for verifying the citrate utilization by enterobacteria according to ISO 10273 Standard.

01-177-500	500g	
01-177BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA0106	20 slanted agar tubes	



Salmonella typhimurium
ATCC 14028

SKIRROW SELECTIVE MEDIUM

Selective medium for the isolation of *Campylobacter* spp.

Instructions: For 500mL of Skirrow Selective Medium it is necessary to add 1 vial of 06-132-LYO to the medium base Art. No. 01-505 (Blood Agar No. 2) or Art. No. 01-034 (Columbia Blood Agar) previous addition of supplement art. no. 06-128-LYO.

Blood Agar No. 2

01-505-500	500g	
01-505BA05	5x500mL	

Columbia Blood Agar

01-034-500	500g	
01-034BA05	5x500mL	

CAMPYLOBACTER GROWTH SUPPLEMENT

06-128-LYO	5 vials + 5 vials of solvent	
06-132-LYO	5 vials + 5 vials of solvent	

→ Needs addition on Blood.

SLANETZ BARTLEY AGAR (01-579)

→ m-AZIDE AGAR

→ m-ENTEROCOCCUS AGAR

→ m-SLANETZ ENTEROCOCCUS AGAR

ISO

Differential selective medium for the detection and enumeration of enterococci according to ISO 7899-2 Standard.

01-579-500	500g	
01-579BA05	5x500mL	
064-PF0004	30 plates of 55mm Ø	

TTC STERILE SOLUTION (Additive)

06-023-100	100mL	
------------	-------	--



Enterococcus faecalis

ATCC 29212

SORBITOL MACCONKEY AGAR (SMAC AGAR) (01-541)

ISO

Selective and differential solid medium for the detection of enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* (EHEC O157:H7) according to ISO 16654 Standard.

01-541-500	500g	
01-541BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA3144	20 plates of 90mm Ø	

CT SMAC SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-146-LYO	5 vials + 5 vials of solvent	
------------	------------------------------	--



Escherichia coli ATCC 25922
Sorbitol (+)

Newly included in this edition!

SOYBEAN CASEIN LECITHIN POLYSORBATE 80 MEDIUM (02-613)

→ SEE TSB LECITHIN & POLYSORBATE 80

SPORULATING AGAR (01-069)

→ AK AGAR

→ AK 2 AGAR

→ ARRET & KIRSCHBAUM AGAR

→ USP ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 32

USP

This formulation is according to the Arret and Kirschbaum formulation, adopted by US, FDA for the preparation of spore suspension for antibiotic assay.

01-069-500	500g	
------------	------	--

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

SPS AGAR (01-050)

→ CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS SELECTIVE AGAR

→ SULFITE POLYMYXIN SULFADIAZINE AGAR

→ PERFRINGENS SELECTIVE AGAR

BAMSolid medium for detection of *Clostridium perfringens* and sulfite reducing clostridia in foods.

01-050-500	500g	
01-050BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0073	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PF0002	30 plates of 55mm Ø	
064-BA0027	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-TA0110	20 tubes of 10mL	
064-TA2161	20 tubes of 10mL double concentration	
064-TA2115	20 tubes of 10mL with Paraffin	

Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Clostridium perfringens* ATCC 13124; Right: *Clostridium perfringens* ATCC 10543

SS AGAR (01-555)

→ SEE SALMONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR

STUART RINGERTZ TRANSPORT MEDIUM (03-454)

CE

Medium used for the maintenance and transport of pathogenic specimens or fastidious microorganisms from clinical or other origin.

03-454-500	500g	
------------	------	--



Scharlau,
30 years of experience in the manufacture
of dehydrated culture media
scharlab.com

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

CE : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

TBA (TRYPTONE BILE AGAR) (01-526)

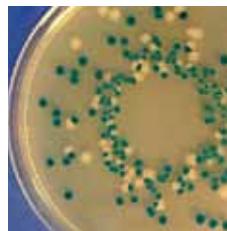
ISOSelective solid medium for the rapid enumeration of *Escherichia coli* in meat products and in water according to ISO 6391 and 9308-1 Standards.

01-526-500	500g	
01-526BA05	5x500mL	
064-PF0014	30 plates of 55mm Ø	

TBX AGAR (01-619)

ISO / SLSelective and differential chromogenic solid medium for the detection and enumeration of β-glucuronidase positive *Escherichia coli* according to ISO 16649-1 and 16649-2 Standards.

01-619-500	500g	
01-619BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0945	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-BA0945	10 flasks of 100mL	

Blue colonies: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Colourless colonies: *Salmonella* Abony NCTC 6017

TCBS AGAR (01-567)

→ CHOLERA MEDIUM TCBS

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / ISOSolid medium for selective isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* according to ISO 8914 Standard.

01-567-500	500g	
01-567BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0029	20 plates of 90mm Ø	

*Vibrio alginolyticus*
ATCC 17749

TERGITOL® 7 AGAR (01-053)

→ SEE CHAPMAN TTC AGAR

TETRATHIONATE BILE BRILLIANT GREEN BROTH (EUR. PHARM.) (02-629)

EPLiquid medium for the selective enrichment of *Salmonella* in the examination of pharmaceutical products.

02-629-500	500g	
02-629BA05	5x500mL	
→ Needs addition of 20g/L of potassium tetrathionate.		
NOVOBIOCIN SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT* (20mg)		
06-147-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent		

→ *This supplement can be added to achieve more selectivity.

TETRATHIONATE MÜLLER-KAUFFMANN MEDIUM (02-335)

→ SEE MÜLLER-KAUFFMANN TETRATHIONATE MEDIUM DIN / ISO

TGE AGAR (TRYPTONE GLUCOSE EXTRACT AGAR) (01-082)

→ COLONY COUNT AGAR

→ TRYPTICASE GLUCOSE EXTRACT AGAR

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / SMD / SMWW

Plate count medium for milk and dairy products, according to the "Standard Methods for Dairy Products".

01-082-500	500g	
------------	------	--

*Bacillus subtilis* ATCC 6633

THAYER-MARTIN AGAR

→ SEE GC AGAR BASE (01-310)

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

THIOGLYCOLATE MEDIA

THIOGLYCOLATE BROTH (02-186)

→ USP ALTERNATIVE THIOGLYCOLATE MEDIUM

AOAC / COMPF / USP

CE 

Medium used for the cultivation of anaerobic pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens and in the sterility test for viscous or cloudy products.

02-186-500 500g
02-186BA05 5x500mL

TRIPLE SUGAR IRON AGAR (01-192)

→ SEE TSI



E. coli ATCC 8739

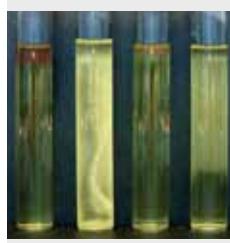
THIOGLYCOLATE FLUID MEDIUM (03-187)

→ FTM

→ F THIO M

AOAC / BAM / EP / HP / USP

Fluid medium used for sterility testing according to harmonized Pharmacopoeia and for the cultivation of microaerophilic and anaerobic organisms.

03-187-500 500g
03-187BA05 5x500mL
064-BA1026 10 flasks of 100mL
064-TA0134 20 tubes of 9mL

First tube: Uninoculated tube (Control); Second tube: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739; Third tube: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 9037; Fourth tube: *Clostridium sporogenes* ATCC 19404

THIOGLYCOLATE PENASE MEDIUM FLUID

Liquid medium used as a diluent, for enrichment and for the control of the sterility of anaerobic bacteria in environments with penicillin.

064-BA3059 10 flasks of 100mL

Newly included in this edition!

TODD-HEWITT BROTH (02-191)

Liquid culture medium for the propagation of β-haemolytic streptococci and for studies about serologic typing.

02-191-500 500g

TRYPTONE BILE AGAR (01-526)

→ SEE TBA

TRYPTONE BILE GLUCURONIC (01-526)

→ SEE TBX AGAR

TRYPTONE PHOSPHATE WATER (02-277)

→ SEE BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER

TRYPTONE WATER (03-156)

→ PEPTONE WATER

COMPF / ISO / SMWW

Substrate with low nutrient capacity, for the research of indol production in coliform microorganisms according to ISO 7251 Standard.

03-156-500 500g
03-156BA05 5x500mL
064-BA1023 10 flasks of 100mL
064-TA0120 20 tubes of 10mL
064-TA0847 20 tubes of 9mL
064-TA2155 20 tubes of 9mL with TLHTh

Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028; Right: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922

Newly included in this edition!

TRYPTONE WATER pH 7,5 (03-577)

Liquid medium used for the detection of indol-forming in coliforms bacteria.

03-577-500 500g

Listeria Agar according to Ottaviani & Agosti Available in this catalogue, see page 8

TRYPTONE YEAST EXTRACT AGAR (01-590)

→ WATER PLATE COUNT AGAR

ISO

Solid medium for the enumeration of microorganisms in water according to ISO 6222, 5667, 6887 and 8199 Standards.

01-590-500 500g
01-590BA05 5x500mL
064-PF0013 30 plates of 55mm Ø
064-BA0013 10 flasks of 100mL
064-TA0013 20 tubes of 15mL*Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028

TRYPTOPHAN BROTH (02-418)

ISO

Liquid medium for the production of indol according to ISO 9308, 6785 and 21567 Standards.

02-418-500 500g
064-TA0115 20 tubes of 9mL

Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028; Right: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922

TRYPTOSE LAURYL SULFATE BROTH (02-108)

→ LST

BAM / COMPF / IDF / ISO / SMD / SMWW

Liquid medium used for the detection and enumeration of coliform bacteria according to IDF-FIL 73B and ISO 4831 and 7251 Standards.

02-108-500 500g
02-108BA05 5x500mL
064-TA0451 20 tubes of 9mL with Durham tubes

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

CE : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

TRYPTOSE LAURYL SULFATE MANNITOL TRYPTOPHAN BROTH (02-460)

ISO

Liquid medium for the production of indol and gas in a single tube, according to ISO 9308-1 and 9308-2 Standards.

02-460-500 500g



Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028; Right: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922

TSA (TRYPTIC SOY AGAR)

TSA (TRYPTIC SOY AGAR) (01-200)

→ MEDIUM B OF THE EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

→ CASEIN SOYBEAN DIGEST AGAR

BAM / COMPF / EP / HP / ISO / USP

General purpose solid medium containing animal and plant peptone according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method and ISO Standards.

01-200-500	500g	
01-200BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0031	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PA0031I	20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PA0138	20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø	
	triple packaging	
064-PA0075I	20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø	
	with TLHTh	
064-PA0139	20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø	
	triple packaging with TLHTh	
064-PF0026	30 plates of 55mm Ø	
064-PR0004	30 contact plates	
064-PR0005	30 contact plates with TLHTh	
064-PR0038	24 contact plates	
	triple packaging	
064-PR0013	24 contact plates	
	triple packaging with TLHTh	
064-BA6043	10 flasks of 200mL	
064-BA1008	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-TA0121	20 slanted agar tubes	
064-TA0221	20 tubes of 15mL	



Staphylococcus aureus
ATCC 6538

TSA (TRYPTIC SOY AGAR) (Continue)

TSA LECITHIN & POLYSORBATE (01-613)

→ MICROBIAL CONTENT TEST AGAR

APHA / COMPF / SMD

Solid medium for sampling of surfaces of sanitary importance with contact plates technique.

01-613-500	500g	
01-613BA05	5x500mL	



Bacillus subtilis ATCC 6633

TSB (TRYPTIC SOY BROTH)

TSB (TRYPTIC SOY BROTH) (02-200)

→ MEDIUM A ACCORDING TO EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED

→ SOYBEAN CASEIN DIGEST BROTH

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / EP / HP / ISO / USP

Highly nutrient liquid medium for the general purposes, formulated according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method.

02-200-500	500g	
02-200BA05	5x500mL	
064-BA1012	10 flasks of 100mL	
0BA1012-90	10 flasks of 90mL	
064-TA0113	20 tubes of 10mL	
064-TA2147	20 tubes of 9mL	
064-BA03-3	3 bags of 3 litres*	
064-BA03-5	2 bags of 5 litres*	
064-BA03-2	5 bags of 2 litres*	

→ *Connectors for bags, Art. No. 064-V70815.



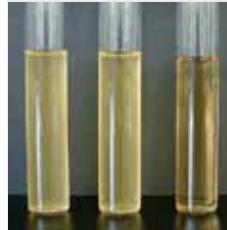
Left: *Salmonella* Abony NCTC 6017; Center: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739; Right: Uninoculated tube (Control)

TSB IRRADIATED (02-575)

HP / EP / ISO

General liquid medium, sterilized by gamma-radiation to suit it to the media fill tests in the pharmaceutical industry.

02-575-500	6x500g	
------------	--------	--



Left: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739; Center: *Salmonella* spp. NCTC 6017; Right: Uninoculated tube (Control)

Easy kits for surface sampling
scharlab.com

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

C € : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

TSB (TRYPTIC SOY BROTH) (Continue)

Newly included in this edition!

TSB LECITHIN & POLYSORBATE (02-613)

→ SCMLP 80 BROTH

→ SOYBEAN CASEIN LECITHIN POLYSORBATE 80 MEDIUM

ISO

Non-selective liquid medium suitable to detect microbial contamination in cosmetics, according to ISO 18415, 18416, 21149 and 21150 Standards.

02-613-500 500g

TSC (TRYPTOSE SULFITE CYCLOSERINE AGAR) (01-278)

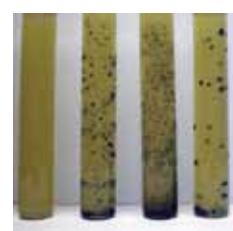
BAM / COMPF / DIN / ISO

Solid selective and differential medium for the isolation and presumptive identification of *Clostridium perfringens* according to ISO 7937 Standard. Also according to ISO 6461 for the detection and enumeration of spores of sulfite-reducing anaerobic bacteria in water.

01-278-500	500g	
01-278BA05	5x500mL	
064-PF0018	30 plates of 55mm Ø	
064-BA6016	10 flasks of 100mL base medium without supplement	
064-BA6020	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-TA6020	20 tubes of 15mL	
CYCLOSERINE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT		
06-116CASE	10 vials	
06-116-LYO	5 vials + vials of content	

→ Add one flask of supplement to every 250mL of medium.

If desired, Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion Art. No. 06-016-100 can be added to the medium (80mL/L).

First tube: Uninoculated tube (Control); Second tube: *Clostridium perfringens* ATCC 10543; Third tube: *Clostridium perfringens* ATCC 13124; Fourth tube: *Clostridium sporogenes* ATCC 11437

TSN (TRYPTONE SULFITE NEOMYCIN AGAR) (01-195)

Selective solid medium for the isolation of *Clostridium perfringens*.

01-195-500	500g	
01-195BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA6000	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-TA2156	20 tubes of 9mL	



Clostridium perfringens
ATCC 13124
on membrane filter

UREA & INDOL BROTH (03-084)

Medium for the identification of enterobacteria according to Ferguson-Stuart.

064-TA0144	20 tubes of 2mL	
------------	-----------------	--

UREA AGAR (01-261)

→ CHRISTENSEN AGAR

COMPF / DIN / IDF / ISO / SMD

Solid medium for detection of urealysis, according to the formulation of Christensen and ISO and DIN Standards.

01-261-500	500g	
01-261BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA0148	20 slanted agar tubes	
UREA 40% STERILE SOLUTION (Additive)		
06-083-100	100mL	



Proteus mirabilis
ATCC 43071

TSB W/O DEXTROSE (02-227)

BAM

Liquid culture medium used for the massive production of spores of *G. stearothermophilus* for the inhibitory substances test in food according to FDA-BAM.

02-227-500 500g

02-227BA05 5x500mL

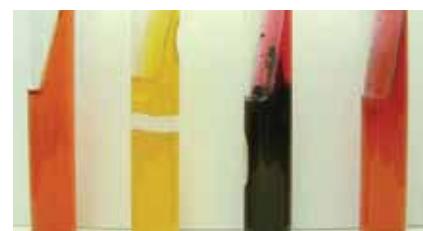
TSI (TRIPLE SUGAR IRON AGAR) (01-192)

→ MEDIUM M OF THE EUR. PHARM.

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / DIN / EP / IDF / ISO / USP

Differential medium for identification of Enterobacteria, according to ISO 6579, 6785 and 10272 Standards.

01-192-500	500g	
01-192BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA0177	20 slanted agar tubes	



First tube: Uninoculated tube (Control); Second tube: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922; Third tube: *Salmonella typhimurium* ATCC 14028; Fourth tube: *Shigella sonnei* ATCC 9290

PAC-O-VAC®

Dehydrated culture media presented in a vacuum sealing for better preservation

scharlab.com

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.

With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.

€ : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

**Prepared media:
Contact us
if you can't find
what you need!**

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

UREA BROTH (02-202)

BAM / COMPF

Diagnostic liquid medium according to the formula of Rustigian and Stuart.

02-202-500	500g	
02-202BA05	5x500mL	
064-TA0107	20 tubes of 2mL	
UREA 40% STERILE SOLUTION (Additive)		
06-083-100	100mL	

Left: *Proteus mirabilis* ATCC 43071; Right: Uninoculated tube (Control)

UVM LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH (02-472)

AOACLiquid culture medium for the enrichment of *Listeria* spp.

02-472-500	500g	
02-472BA05	5x500mL	

LISTERIA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT FOR PRIMARY

ENRICHMENT (UVM I)

06-106CASE	10 vials	
06-106-LYO	5 vials + 5 vials of solvent	

LISTERIA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT FOR SECONDARY

ENRICHMENT (UVM II / FRASER)

06-111CASE	10 vials	
06-111-LYO	5 vials + 5 vials of solvent	

Left: Uninoculated tube (Control); Center: *Listeria monocytogenes* ATCC 19114; Right: *Listeria monocytogenes* ATCC 7644

Blister packaging

Long shelf life**Storage at room temperature****Plates in individual compartments****Double packaging****Low dehydration****scharlab.com****NEW sachets presentation:** 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.With **TLHTh**: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.CE : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

VOGEL JOHNSON AGAR (01-206)

→ VJ AGAR**→ TELLURITE-GLYCINE-PHENOL RED AGAR****BAM / ISO / USP**

Highly selective solid medium for isolation and identification of staphylococci according to ISO 22718 Standard.

01-206-500	500g	
01-206BA05	5x500mL	

POTASSIUM TELLURITE 1% STERILE SOLUTION (Additive)

06-089-100	100mL	
------------	-------	--

POTASSIUM TELLURITE 3,5% STERILE SOLUTION (Additive)

06-011-100	100mL	
------------	-------	--

→ Add aseptically 20mL of Art. No. 06-089-100 or 6mL of Art. No. 06-011-100.

VRB AGAR (VIOLET RED BILE AGAR) (01-164)

→ VRBL AGAR (VIOLET RED BILE LACTOSE AGAR)**→ VRBA****COMPF / IDF / ISO**

Medium for the detection and enumeration of coliforms in milk and other dairy products, according to APHA and ICMSF, FIL-IDF and ISO 4832 and 5541-1 Standards.

01-164-500	500g	
01-164BA05	5x500mL	

064-PA0049	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PR0018	30 contact plates	

064-BA6041	10 flasks of 200mL	
064-BA0485	10 flasks of 100mL	

064-TA0485	20 tubes of 15mL	
------------	------------------	--

*Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922

VRBL (VIOLET RED BILE LACTOSE DEXTROSE AGAR) (01-295)

→ VRBG AGAR (VIOLET RED BILE GLUCOSE AGAR)**→ MACCONEKY DEXTROSE AGAR****EP / HP / ISO**

Selective solid medium for the enumeration of enterobacteria, according to ISO 21528 Standard and Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method.

01-295-500	500g	
01-295BA05	5x500mL	

064-PA0046	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
064-PR0006	30 contact plates	

064-BA1011	10 flasks of 100mL	
064-TA0147	20 tubes of 15mL	

*Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922

WL NUTRIENT AGAR (01-210)

Solid culture medium for the control and enumeration of yeast and bacteria for microbiological control in industrial fermentations, especially brewing.

01-210-500	500g	
------------	------	--

→ Add the supplement Art. No. 06-022CASE or 06-022-LYO Cycloheximide Selective Supplement to obtain the WL Differential Agar.

*Candida albicans* ATCC 10231**NEW sachets presentation:** 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.With **TLHTh**: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.CE : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Dehydrated and prepared culture media

WORT AGAR (01-132)

General solid medium for the cultivation of fungi.

01-132-500	500g	
064-PA0063	20 plates of 90mm Ø with TLH	

Saccharomyces cerevisiae
ATCC 9763

WORT BROTH (02-132)

Liquid medium for the massive production of yeast.

02-132-500	500g	
------------	------	--

XLD AGAR (XYLOSE LYSINE DEOXYCHOLATE AGAR) (01-211)

→ MEDIUM K OF THE EUR PHARM. 5TH ED.

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / EP / HP / ISO / USP

Solid culture medium for the isolation of enteropathogenic species, especially *Salmonella* according to Pharmacopoeia Harmonised Method and ISO 6340 Standard.

01-211-500	500g	
01-211BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA0034	20 plates of 90mm Ø	

Salmonella typhimurium
ATCC 14028

XLD MODIFIED AGAR (XYLOSE LYSINE DEOXYCHOLATE MODIFIED AGAR) (01-552)

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / ISO

Solid culture medium for isolation of enteropathogenic species, especially *Salmonella* and *Shigella* in food and animal feeding stuffs, according to ISO 6579 and 21567 Standards.

01-552-500	500g	
01-552BA05	5x500mL	
064-PA1035	20 plates of 90mm Ø	

Salmonella typhimurium
ATCC 14028

Newly included in this edition!

XLT4 AGAR (01-708)

Solid culture medium, selective and differential for isolation of *Salmonella* spp. except *S. typhi* and *S. paratyphi* in food, clinical and environmental samples.

01-708-500	500g	
064-PA0003	20 plates of 90mm Ø	
XLT4 SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT		
06-709-100 100mL → Add 4,6mL of supplement for 1L.		

YEPD BROTH (YEAST EXTRACT PEPTONE DEXTROSE BROTH) (02-473)

Liquid medium for the cultivation of yeasts in molecular biology procedures.

02-473-500	500g	
------------	------	--

Newly included in this edition!

YERSINIA CIN AGAR (01-444)

→ CEFSULOIDIN-IRGASAN®-NOVOBIOCIN AGAR

→ CIN AGAR

→ YERSINIA SELECTIVE AGAR

BAM / ISO

Solid differential medium used for the selective isolation of *Yersinia* spp. from highly polluted samples, according to ISO 10273 Standard.

01-444-500	500g	
01-444BA05	5x500mL	
YERSINIA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT		
06-143-LYO 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent		

YGC

→ SEE CGA (CHLORAMPHENICOL GLUCOSE AGAR)

YM AGAR

(YEAST MALT AGAR) (01-219)

→ YEAST & MALT EXTRACT AGAR

→ YMA

Solid medium for the cultivation of fungi and actinomycetes.

01-219-500	500g	
------------	------	--

Newly included in this edition!

YM BROTH (YEAST MALT BROTH) (02-219)

→ YEAST & MALT EXTRACT BROTH

Liquid medium for the cultivation of fungi and actinomycetes.

02-219-500	500g	
------------	------	--

YSG AGAR (YEAST STARCH GLUCOSE AGAR) (01-673)

IFU

Solid medium for detection and isolation of *Alicyclobacillus* in juices, fruits and other acidic foods, according to IFU Standard Method No. 12.

01-673-500	500g	
01-673BA05	5x500mL	

After autoclaving adjust the pH to 3,7 ± 0,2 by adding 1N HCl.

YSG BROTH (YEAST STARCH GLUCOSE BROTH) (02-673)

IFU

Liquid medium for detection and enrichment of *Alicyclobacillus* in juices, fruits and other acidic foods, according to IFU Standard Method No. 12.

02-673-500	500g	
------------	------	--

→ After autoclaving adjust the pH to 3,7 ± 0,2 by adding 1N HCl.

NEW!

Dehydrated culture media
for microbiology
in preweighed sachets

NEW sachets presentation: 5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium to make up 500mL of prepared medium each.
With TLHTh: Polysorbate 80 5g/L, Lecithin 0,7g/L, Histidine 1g/L and Sodium thiosulfate 0,5g/L according to European recommendations.
 € : Culture medium declared as a sanitary product for *in vitro* diagnosis.

Culture media for Microbiology Additives for culture media

Different types of substances that have to be added to culture media to complete their formulation.



EGG'S YOLK STERILE EMULSION

Additive used in culture media for detecting lecithinase in species such as *Bacillus*, *Clostridium*, and *Staphylococcus*. Added as an additive to the media: *Bacillus cereus* Agar Base (MYPA) Art. No. 01-262, *Bacillus cereus* Selective Agar Base (PEMBA Agar) Art. No. 01-487, and Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar Base (TSC Agar) Art. No. 01-278.

06-016-100 Egg's yolk sterile emulsion 100mL

EGG'S YOLK TELLURITE STERILE EMULSION

Additive specially formulated for addition to the Baird-Parker Agar Base Art. No. 01-030.

064-BA1018 Egg's yolk tellurite sterile emulsion 100mL

FERMENTABLE CARBOHYDRATES

Fermentable sugars and substrates for adding to base media in studies of fermentation or to complete culture media formulations.

GL01250500	Dextrose (D- α -Glucose)	500g
LA00600500	Lactose	500g
MA01000500	Maltose	500g
MA01500500	Mannitol	500g
SA00250025	Sucrose (D- α -Saccharose)	500g

IODINE POTASSIUM-iodIDE SOLUTION

Additive for the Müller-Kauffmann Broth Base Art. No. 02-335. Its components and solution come ready prepared. It should be added to the medium before being used so that the mixture is as fresh as possible.

064-V11108	Iodine-iodide solution	50mL
P004100250	Potassium iodide	250g
Y000210100	Iodine	100g

POTASSIUM TELLURITE STERILE SOLUTION (06-089 AND 06-011)

(continuation)

06-089-100	Potassium tellurite solution 1%	100mL
06-011-100	Potassium tellurite solution 3,5%	100mL

SKIMMED MILK (06-019)

Bacteriology grade. Can be used alone or as an additive in media for the cultivation of lactic acid bacteria and identification of microorganisms able to coagulate or peptonise milk. Can be added to media such as TSA Art. No. 01-200, Nutrient Agar Art. No. 01-144 to detect caseolytic activity.

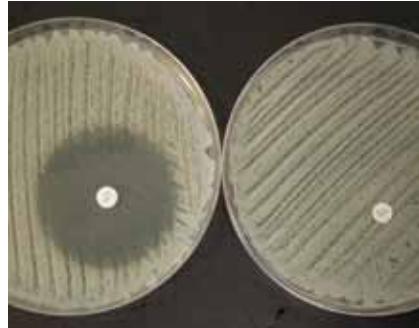
06-019-500	Skimmed milk powder	500g
------------	---------------------	------

SODIUM BISELENITE (SO0160)

Suitable for incorporation in the following media: Selenite Cystine Broth Base Art. No. 02-602 and Selenite Broth Base Art. No. 02-598.

SO01600100	Sodium biselenite	100g
------------	-------------------	------

PENASE 20,000 UL/mL



Sterile agent that is added as a penicillin inhibitor in the culture media used in the control of sterility of penicillin, in the microbial counts of materials containing penicillin and in penicillin environments. The Penase is a β -lactamase that hydrolyses the β -lactam ring of inactivated penicillins, hence its antimicrobial capacity.

064-V11111	Penase 20.000 UL/mL	100mL
------------	---------------------	-------

POLYSORBATE 80 (POLOXYETHYLENE SORBITAN MONOOLEATE) (TW0080)

Additive for culture media whose role is sometimes as a nutrient and in other cases as emulsifier.

TW00800100	Polisorbate 80	100mL
TW00801000	Polisorbate 80	1 litre

POTASSIUM TELLURITE STERILE SOLUTION (06-089 AND 06-011)

Additive for selective media for staphylococcus, corynebacteria, streptococcus and vibrios. Its function is to prevent the growth of most gram-negative and those gram-positive incapable of reducing tellurite. Added to media such as Giolitti Cantoni Broth Art. No. 02-230 and Vogel-Johnson Agar Art. No. 01-206.

TTC (TRYPHENYL-TETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE) 1%, STERILE SOLUTION (06-023)

Used as an additive in culture media to indicate biological activity, as the colourless form is reduced to an insoluble red pigment, tryphenyl formazan, which is easily visible. This product is added in particular to: Chapman TTC Agar Base Art. No. 01-053, KF Agar Art. No. 01-294.

06-023-100	TTC sterile solution 1%	100mL
------------	-------------------------	-------

UREA, STERILE SOLUTION 40% (06-083)

Urea solution sterilised by filtration suitable for incorporation into culture media, especially Urea Agar Art. No. 01-261 and Urea Broth Art. No. 02-202.

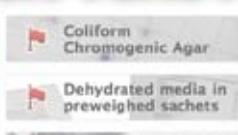
06-083-100	Urea, sterile solution 40%	100mL
------------	----------------------------	-------

VASELINE, STERILE (06-077)

Liquid solution that is added to certain media to reach anaerobic conditions. It is specially recommended for addition to tubes with OF Medium Art. No. 03-037.

06-077-100	Vaseline, sterile	100mL
------------	-------------------	-------

New website! scharlab.com



Culture media for Microbiology

Selective supplements for culture media

Supplements in press-shake-use vials

SCHARLAU

What's different?

This packaging system consists in vials and caps that further simplify the handling of supplements. There is no need to apply hard pressure and no need to remove the tamper-proof cover. This allows for quick opening and easy manipulation: press, shake, open and dispense. Offered in boxes of 10 vials; each vial contains sufficient supplement for 500mL of reconstituted medium.

- Screw cap** → No need to remove tamper-proof cover
- Screw cap** → Less pressure to break the seal and mix the components
- Larger vial** → Wider variety of supplements
- Larger vial** → Larger volumes of supplement are now available



Features & benefits

Our Tamper-proof vials make it easy to add supplements to media. The sterile powdered supplement is contained inside the plastic cap and the diluent is contained inside the vial. Simply prepare by depressing the cap; the medium base is released into the solvent ready to be mixed.

Shelf life and storage

Products should be stored in the fridge at temperatures between 2 and 8°C and the shelf life is between 3 and 4 years, depending on the product.



Standard reference for press-shake-use supplements: 06-XXXCASE (XXX 3 numbers depending on the supplement)

1. Depress the cap to break the seal and release the powdered supplement.
2. The powder then falls into the diluent. Shake vigorously for total dissolution.
3. The supplement is now ready. Open the vial aseptically, close to a flame or in a safety cabinet. Pour into the medium base, which has been cooled down to 45-50°C.
4. Mix to evenly distribute the supplement in the medium and now it is ready to dispensed into the desired containers: flasks, tubes or plates.

Freeze dried supplements in vials with safe screw caps

SCHARLAU

Supplements - freeze-dried

By means of the freeze-drying technique we can assure a standardised quality that will yield reliable results without any loss in performance of the selective medium. The freeze-dried solids dissolve easily and quickly.

Screw cap for easy and safe handling

The standard closure offered by other manufactures, which consists of a rubber septum with an outer aluminium cap may lead to undesirable accidents. Its removal requires a tool, takes some time and may cause injuries.



Method 1



Therefore we offer our vials with a screw cap a much safer, faster and easier to open alternative.

You may directly remove the septum from the freeze-dried supplement vial and the solvent vial and pour the solvent on to the supplement. Alternatively you may use a syringe, perforate our septum with a needle and that way transfer the solvent to the supplement vial.

Sterilised solvents included

Each box contains 5 vials of the supplements and 5 vials of the appropriate diluent. This enables the user to start using our supplements right away and saves the tedious work of preparing and sterilising the solvent.

Supplements

Our standard vials contain sufficient 500mL of prepared medium.

Shelf life and storage

Products should be stored in the fridge at temperatures between 2 and 8°C and the shelf life is between 3 and 4 years, depending on the product.

Method 2



Standard reference for freeze dried supplements: 06-XXX-LYO (XXX 3 numbers depending on the supplement)

Culture media for Microbiology

Selective supplements for culture media

Ordering information

Microorganisms	Supplement	Art. No.
Aeromonas	Ampicillin Selective Supplement	06-126-LYO
Bacillus cereus	Polymyxin B sulfate Selective Supplement	06-021CASE 06-021-LYO
Campylobacter	Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement	06-131-LYO
Campylobacter	Campylobacter CCDA Selective Supplement	06-133-LYO
Campylobacter	Campylobacter Growth Supplement	06-128-LYO
Campylobacter	Campylobacter Preston Selective Supplement	06-130-LYO
Campylobacter	Campylobacter Preston Modified Selective Supplement	06-135-LYO
Campylobacter	Campylobacter Skirrow Selective Supplement	06-132-LYO
Coliform	Basic Fuchsin 250 Selective Supplement	06-607-LYO
Coliform	MUG Fluorescent Supplement	06-102CASE 06-102-LYO
Coliform / E. coli	Coliform CV Selective Supplement	06-140-LYO
Clostridium	D-Cycloserine Selective Supplement (250mL of medium)	06-116CASE 06-116-LYO
Clostridium	m-CP Selective Supplement	06-125-LYO
Clostridium	Ferric Ammonium Citrate Supplement (312 mg)	06-113CASE 06-113-LYO
Clostridium	Sodium Disulfite (Sodium Meta-Bisulfite) for Bacteriology	06-114CASE 06-114-LYO
E. coli O157:H7	CT SMAC Selective Supplement	06-146-LYO
E. coli O157:H7	Novobiocin Selective Supplement	06-139-LYO
Salmonella		
Fermenting microorganisms	Cycloheximide Selective Supplement	06-022CASE 06-022-LYO
Legionella	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement	06-137-LYO
Legionella	Legionella BCYE without Cysteine NO Growth Supplement	06-134-LYO
Legionella	Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement	06-138-LYO

¹ Needs addition of 06-016-100² Needs addition of 06-137-LYO⁶ Needs addition of 06-128-LYO⁷ Needs addition of 06-130-LYO or 06-135-LYO

Culture media for Microbiology

Selective supplements for culture media

Base	Composition per vial	Directive, Standard
Blood Agar Base (Art. No. 01-352)	2,5 mg of Ampicillin	
Blood Agar Base (Columbia) (Art. No. 01-034)		
Bacillus cereus Agar Base (MYPA) (Art. No. 01-262) ¹	50.000 IU of Polymyxin B sulfate	BAM, COMPF, IDF, ISO
Bacillus cereus Selective Agar Base (PEMBA) (Art. No. 01-487) ¹		ISO, NMLK
Bolton Enrichment Broth Base (Art. No. 02-688)	10 mg of Vancomycin 10 mg of Cefoperazone 10 mg of Trimethoprim 5 mg of Anphotericine B sulfate	ISO
Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate (CCD) Modified Agar Base (Art. No. 01-685)	16 mg of Cefoperazone 5 mg of Anphotericine B sulfate	ISO
Preston Campylobacter Agar Base (Art. No. 01-451) ⁷	0,125 g of Sodium pyruvate	
Preston Campylobacter Broth Base (Art. No. 02-561) ⁷	0,125 g of Sodium metabisulfite	
Skirrow Selective Medium: with Blood Agar Base (Art. No. 01-352) or Blood Agar Base (Columbia) (Art. No. 01-034)	0,125 g of Ferrous sulfate	
Preston Campylobacter Agar Base (Art. No. 01-451) ⁶	2.500 IU of Polymyxin B sulfate	
Preston Campylobacter Broth Base (Art. No. 02-561) ⁶	5 mg of Rifampicin 5 mg of Trimethoprim 50 mg of Cycloheximide	
Preston Campylobacter Agar Base (Art. No. 01-451) ⁶	2.500 IU of Polymyxin B sulfate	
Preston Campylobacter Broth Base (Art. No. 02-561) ⁶	5 mg of Rifampicin 5 mg of Trimethoprim 5 mg of Anphotericine B sulfate	
Blood Agar Base (Columbia) (Art. No. 01-034)	5 mg of Vancomycin	
Blood Agar Base no. 2 (Art. No. 01-505)	2,5 mg of Trimethoprim 1.250 IU of Polymyxin B sulfate	
Endo Agar (Art. No. 01-589)	250 mg of Basic Fuchsin	AOAC, COMPF, SMD
Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth (Art. No. 02-041)	50 mg of MUG (4-methylumbelliferyl-β-D glucuronide)	
E. coli Broth (Art. No. 02-060)		
Lactose Broth (Art. No. 02-105)		
MacConkey Agar (Art. No. 01-118)		
MacConkey Broth (Art. No. 02-118)		
MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.) (Art. No. 02-611)		
Tryptose lauryl sulfate Broth (Art. No. 02-108)		
Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar) (Art. No. 01-164)		
Violet Red Bile Lactose Dextrose Agar (Eur. Pharm. Medium F) (Art. No. 01-220)		
Colinstant Agar (Art. No. 01-618)	2,5 mg of Cefsulodin	
Chromogenic Coliform Agar (CCA Agar) (Art. No. 01-695)	2,5 mg of Vancomycin	Spanish Ministry of Health
Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar) (Art. No. 01-278)	100 mg of D-Cycloserine	BAM, COMPF, DIN, ISO
m-CP Agar Base (Art. No. 01-513)	200 mg of D-Cycloserine 12,5 mg of Polymyxin B sulfate 30 mg of 3-indoxyl-β-D-glucopyranoside 50 mg of Phenolphthalein bi-phosphate 45 mg of Iron III chloride	Directive 12767/97
Lactose Sulfite Broth Base (Art. No. 02-519)	312 mg of Ferric ammonium citrate	EP, ISO
Lactose Sulfite Broth Base (Art. No. 02-519)	375 mg of Di-sodium sulfite	EP, ISO
MacConkey Sorbitol Agar (Art. No. 01-541)	1,25 mg Potassium tellurite 0,025 mg Cefixime	ISO
Rappaport Vassiliadis semi-solid Medium (MSRV) (Art. No. 03-376)	10 mg of Novobiocin	ISO
TSB Modified (Art. No. 02-691)		BAM, ISO
WL Nutrient Agar (Art. No. 01-210)	2 mg of Cycloheximide	
BCYE Legionella Agar Base (Art. No. 01-687)	3,6 g of ACES Buffer 1,4 g of Potassium hydroxid 0,125 g of Ferric pyrophosphate 0,200 mg of L-cysteine HCl	ISO
BCYE Legionella Agar Base (Art. No. 01-687)	3,6 g of ACES Buffer 1,4 g of Potassium hydroxid 0,125 g of Ferric pyrophosphate	ISO
BCYE Legionella Agar Base (Art. No. 01-687) ²	0,5 mg of Vancomycin 40.000 IU of Polymyxin B sulfate 40 mg of Cycloheximide 1,5 g of Glycine (ammonia free)	ISO

Culture media for Microbiology

Selective supplements for culture media

Ordering information

Microorganisms	Supplement	Art. No.
<i>Listeria</i>	Ferric Ammonium Citrate Supplement (250 mg)	06-112-LYO
<i>Listeria</i>	Listeria Selective Supplement for Primary Enrichment (UVM I)	06-106CASE 06-106-LYO
<i>Listeria</i>	Listeria Selective Supplement for Primary Enrichment Half Fraser (Each vial supplements 225mL of medium)	06-136-LYO
<i>Listeria</i>	Listeria Selective Supplement for Primary Enrichment Half Fraser (Each vial supplements 500mL of medium)	06-145-LYO
<i>Listeria</i>	Listeria Selective Supplement for Secondary Enrichment (UVM II / Fraser)	06-111CASE 06-111-LYO
<i>Listeria</i>	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment (FDA and IDF/FIL)	06-107CASE 06-107-LYO
<i>Listeria</i>	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement	06-127-LYO
<i>Listeria</i>	Palcam Agar Selective Supplement	06-110CASE 06-110-LYO
<i>Neisseria</i>	GPS - Growth Promotion Supplement	06-144-LYO
<i>Neisseria</i>	VCAT Selective Supplement	06-141-LYO
<i>Neisseria</i>	VCNT Selective Supplement	06-142-LYO
<i>Pseudomonas</i>	Nalidixic Acid Selective Supplement	06-124CASE 06-124-LYO
<i>Salmonella</i>	Brilliant Green + Novobiocin Selective Supplement	06-017CASE 06-017-LYO
<i>Salmonella</i>	Novobiocin Selective Supplement (20 mg)	06-147-LYO
<i>Salmonella</i> <i>E. coli</i> 0157:H7	Novobiocin Selective Supplement (10 mg)	06-139-LYO
<i>Salmonella</i>	XLT4 Selective Supplement	06-709-100
<i>Staphylococci / Streptococci</i> (Gram-positive cocci)	CP Selective Supplement for Gram-positive Cocci (CNA)	06-013CASE 06-013-LYO
<i>Staphylococci</i> (Coagulase positive)	RPF Supplement* (Each vial supplements 100mL of medium)	064-TA0155
<i>Yeasts and Moulds</i>	Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement (25 mg)	06-118CASE 06-118-LYO
<i>Yeasts and Moulds</i>	Oxytetracycline Selective Supplement	06-115CASE 06-115-LYO
<i>Yersinia</i>	Yersinia Selective Supplement	06-143-LYO

³Needs addition of 06-0111CASE or 06-111-LYO ⁴Needs addition of 06-0112CASE or 06-112-LYO ⁵Needs addition of 064-V11108 ⁸Can be added 06-144-LYO

* 10 tubes of RPF freeze dried supplement without solvent. Reconstitute by adding 10mL of pre-warmed sterile water at 37°C to 90mL of medium base.

Culture media for Microbiology

Selective supplements for culture media

Base	Composition per vial	Directive, Standard
Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser) (Art. No. 02-496) ³	250 mg of Ammonium ferric citrate	ISO
Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM) (Art. No. 02-472) ³	10 mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt 6 mg of Acriflavine	AOAC
Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser) (Art. No. 02-496)	2,25 mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt 2,80 mg of Acriflavine 112,5 mg of Ammonium ferric citrate	ISO
Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser) (Art. No. 02-496)	5 mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt 6,2 mg of Acriflavine 250 mg of Ammonium ferric citrate	ISO
Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser) (Art. No. 02-496) ⁴	10 mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt	ISO
Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM) (Art. No. 02-472)	12,5 mg of Acriflavine	AOAC
Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett) (Art. No. 02-498)	20 mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt 25 mg of Cycloheximide 7,5 mg of Acriflavine	BAM, IDF
Oxford Agar Base (Art. No. 01-471)	5 mg of Fostomycin 1 mg of Sodium cefotetan 10 mg of Colistin sulfate 200 mg of Cycloheximide 2,5 mg of Acriflavine	ISO
Palcam Agar Base (01-470)	5 mg of Polymyxin B sulfate 10 mg of Sodium ceftazidime 2,5 mg of Acriflavine	ISO
GC Agar Base (Art. No. 01-310)	0,1 mg of Vitamin B12 100 mg of L-glutamine 10 mg of Adenine SO ₄ 0,3 mg of Guanine HCl 0,13 mg of p-Aminobenzoic acid 11 mg of L-cystine 2,5 mg of NAD 1 mg of Coccoxylase 0,2 mg of Ferric nitrate 0,03 mg of Vitamin B1 (Thiamine HCl) 259 mg of Cysteine HCl 1 g of Glucose*	
GC Agar Base (Art. No. 01-310) ⁸	1 mg of Vancomycin 3,75 mg of Colistin sulfate 1,5 mg of Trimethoprim 0,5 mg of Anphotericine B	
GC Agar Base (Art. No. 01-310) ⁸	1,5 mg of Vancomycin 3,75 mg of Colistin sulfate 2,5 mg of Trimethoprim 6,250 IU of Nystatin	
CN Selective Agar Base (Art. No. 01-609)	7,5 mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt	EN, ISO
Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth (Art. No. 02-335) ⁵	5 mg of Brilliant green 20 mg of Novobiocin	DIN, ISO
Tetrathionate Bile Brilliant Green Broth Base (Eur. Pharm.) (Art. No. 02-629)	20 mg of Novobiocin, sodium salt	EP
Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base (Art. No. 03-376) Tryptic Soy Broth Modified (Art. No. 02-691)	10 mg of Novobiocin, sodium salt	BAM, ISO
XLT4 Agar (Art. No. 01-708)	100 mL of Tergitol® 4	
Blood Agar Base (Art. No. 01-352) Blood Agar Base (Columbia) (Art. No. 01-034)	5 mg of Colistin sulfate 7,5 mg of Nalidixic acid	
Baird Parker Agar (Art. No. 01-030)	2,5 mL of Rabbit Plasma - EDTA 0,5 g of Bovine Fibrinogen 2,5 mg of Trypsin Inhibitor 2,5 mg of Potassium Tellurite	ISO
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar (Art. No. 01-165)	25 mg of Chloramphenicol	EP, ISO, USP
Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYE) (Art. No. 01-275)	50 mg of Oxytetracycline HCl	EP, ISO, USP
Yersinia CIN Agar Base (Art. No. 01-444)	7,5 mg of Cefsulodin 2 mg of Irgasan® 1,25 mg of Novobiocin	ISO

Culture media for Microbiology

Ingredients and chemical products for microbiology

A selection of necessary ingredients and chemical products for the preparation of culture media.



Art. No.	Description	Capacity
07-004-500	Agar Bacteriological	500g
07-490-500	Agar-agar	500g
AM02730500	Ammonium chloride, reagent grade	500g
AR00500005	D-(-)-Arabinose, for bacteriology	5g
AR01250050	L-Arginine extra pure	50g
AS00150025	L-Asparagine	25g
07-515-500	Beef Extract	500g
07-039-500	Bile	500g
07-525-500	Bile salts No. 3	500g
S010040250	Buffer solution pH = 4.00	250mL
S010070250	Buffer solution pH = 7.00	250mL
07-151-500	Casein acid hydrolysate	500g
07-154-500	Casein pancreatic peptone	500g
07-119-500	Casein trypsic peptone (tryptone)	500g
CI03050025	L-Cysteine hydrochloride anhydrous, extra pure	25g
ET00131000	Ethanol 96% v/v, Multisolvent®	1 litre
ET00021000	Ethanol absolute, synthesis grade	1 litre

Art. No.	Description	Capacity
LE00700500	D-(-)-Fructose, extra pure	500g
FU00600025	Fuchsin basic, C.I. 42510,	25g
07-153-500	Gelatin pancreatic peptone	500g
GE00200250	Gelatine powder, for analysis and bacteriology	250g
GL01250500	D-Glucose (Dextrose)	500g
GL00261000	Glycerol, 99,5%	1 litre
HI04050025	L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, extra pure, Eur. Pharm.	25g
AC07461000	Hydrochloric acid, solution 0,1 mol/L (0,1 N)	1 litre
AC07441000	Hydrochloric acid, solution 1 mol/L (1 N)	1 litre
HI01351000	Hydrogen peroxide, 30% w/w, extra pure	1 litre
HI03360500	Iron(III) chloride hexahydrate, extra pure	500g
IS01400025	L-Isoleucine, extra pure	25g
AC00310100	Immersion oil, for microscopy	100mL
07-455-500	Lactalbumin hydrolysate	500g
LA00600500	D(+)-Lactose monohydrate	500g
LE00550025	L-Leucine, extra pure, Eur. Pharm., USP	25g
07-342-500	Lecithin	500g
LI00351000	L-Lysine monohydrochloride, synthesis grade	1kg
07-080-500	Malt extract	500g
MA01000100	Maltose	100g
MA01000500	D-Maltose	500g
MA01500500	(-) Mannitol, reagent grade	500g
MA01600010	D-(+)-Mannose, for biochemistry	10g
07-075-500	Meat extract	500g
07-152-500	Meat peptone	500g
OR00550025	L-Ornithine hydrochloride, extra pure	25g
07-489-500	Peptone from casein (Tryptone)	500g
07-620-500	Potato peptone	500g
P004100250	Potassium iodide, reagent grade, ACS, ISO	250g
07-625-500	Proteose peptone No. 3	500g
RA00250025	D(+)-Raffinose pentahydrate, for biology	25g
RI00250005	D(-)-Ribose, extra pure	5g
AC19900010	Rosolic acid, C.I. 43800, indicator, for microscopy	10g
SA00200500	D(+)-Saccharose, extra pure	500g
SA02000025	D-Salicin, for biochemistry	25g
SE01050010	L-Serine, extra pure	10g
06-019-500	Skimmed milk, powder	500g
SO02570100	Sodium deoxycholate	100g
SO02570500	Sodium deoxycholate	500g
SO04000500	Sodium L-glutamate monohydrate, extra pure	500g
S005900100	Sodium pyruvate	100g
S005900500	Sodium pyruvate	500g
S008500250	D(-)-Sorbitol, extra pure	250g
07-155-500	Soy peptone	500g
TR00300005	D-Trehalose, for bacteriology	5g
TR04441000	Triton® X-100, extra pure	1 litre
TR04000025	L-Tryptophan, extra pure	25g
07-197-500	Tryptose	500g
TI03250100	L-Tyrosine, extra pure	100g
VA00550025	L-Valine, extra pure	25g
XI00800100	D-(+)-Xylose, extra pure	100g
07-079-500	Yeast extract	500g
CI01450500	Zinc, powder, extra pure	500g

Microbiology chemicals

scharlab.com



Culture Media for Microbiology

Chromogenic media CHROMagar™

Scharlab S.L. distributes CHROMagar™ Chromogenic Media.

CHROMagar™ is a pioneer in the field of chromogenic media for the detection of pathogenic microorganisms. Its founder, Dr. Rambach and his co-workers have been developing chromogenic culture media which have acquired world wide recognition.

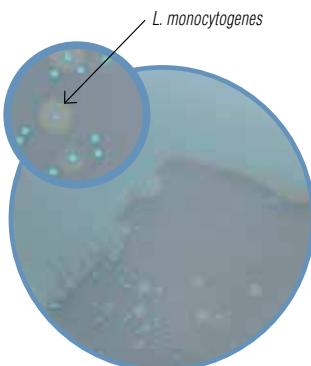
He developed the first *E. coli*/chromogenic detection medium in 1979. Several years later, he invented the Rambach™ Agar for *Salmonella* detection, now distributed world wide.

Why should you start using CHROMagar™?

- Reliable detection in less time
- Simple simultaneous isolation and differentiation of pathogens due to the easily discernible colours
- No need to perform the complex and expensive detection protocols aswith traditional media
- Well defined colours of the colonies avoiding colour diffusion of traditional media
- Faster results allow quicker release of manufactured products
- Short analytical times mean lower labour costs
- Chromogenic detection leads to reliable results
- No need to change standard working procedures



CHROMagar™ Listeria +



Art. No. 00000LM852 Presentation Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*

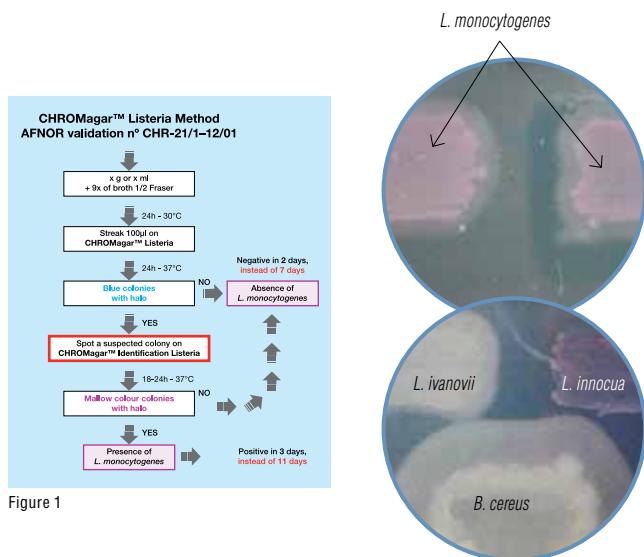
Microorganism	Colony colour	Sensitivity
<i>L. monocytogenes</i>	Blue with white halo	100% ⁽⁷⁾
<i>L. innocua</i>	Blue	
Other	Blue, colourless or inhibited	

→ ⁽⁷⁾ AFNOR validation study, Coignard M. 2001. Ref CHR-21/1-12/01.

CHROMAGAR

CHROMagar™ Identification Listeria +

CHROMAGAR



A **CHROMagar™ Listeria method** (see Figure 1) allows detection of negative samples in only 2 days. This method requires only a single Half Fraser enrichment step and has been validated by the AFNOR (French Bureau of Standards) organisation.

Culture medium for a simpler confirmatory test of suspected colonies of *L. monocytogenes*, avoiding many time consuming identification tests (pure culture in TSAYE, cabalase, GRAM stain, haemolysis, CAMP test, motility, dextrose, rhamnose, xylose).

Art. No. 00000LK970 Presentation Dehydrated medium for 250ml*

Filtration plates
scharlab.com

Culture medium used in clinical applications.

Culture medium used in industrial applications.

* The presentation of culture media is in dehydrated form, every flask comes with the quantity of powder to reconstitute 5 or 25 litres of medium.

NOTA₁: Colorex® is the trademark for CHROMagar™ prepared media.

NOTA₂: CHROMagar™ and Rambach™ are Dr. A. Rambach trademarks.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Chromogenic media CHROMagar™

Salmonella

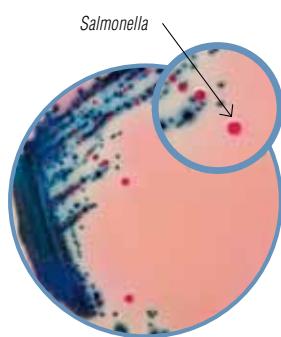
CHROMAGAR

Traditional media for detection of *Salmonella* have a very poor specificity. The workload of unnecessary examinations of suspect colonies is so high that real positive *Salmonella* colonies might often be missed in routine testing.

Rambach™ Agar or CHROMagar™ Salmonella Plus will eliminate most false positives. Since **Rambach™ Agar or CHROMagar™ Salmonella Plus** have very high specificity: fewer samples are positive and have to be checked and there is no more need to investigate 10 different suspect colonies per sample.

Rambach™ Agar (Salmonella) +

CHROMAGAR



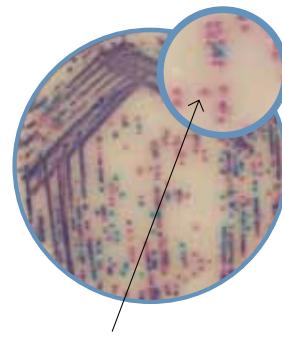
Art. No.	Presentation
00000RR701	4 x 1 litre*
00000RR703	25 litres*
064-PA0082	20 plates 90mm (Colorex®) 

Microorganism	Colony colour	Sensitivity
<i>Salmonella</i>	Red	93,9% ⁽³⁾
<i>E. coli</i> , <i>Citrobacter</i> , Coliformes	Blue	—
<i>P. mirabilis</i>	Colourless and inhibited	—

→ ⁽³⁾ Gruenewald R et. al. 1991. J. Clin. Microbiol. 29: 2354-2356.

CHROMagar™ Salmonella Plus +

CHROMAGAR



Salmonella, including
S. typhi, *S. paratyphi*,
Salmonella lactose positive

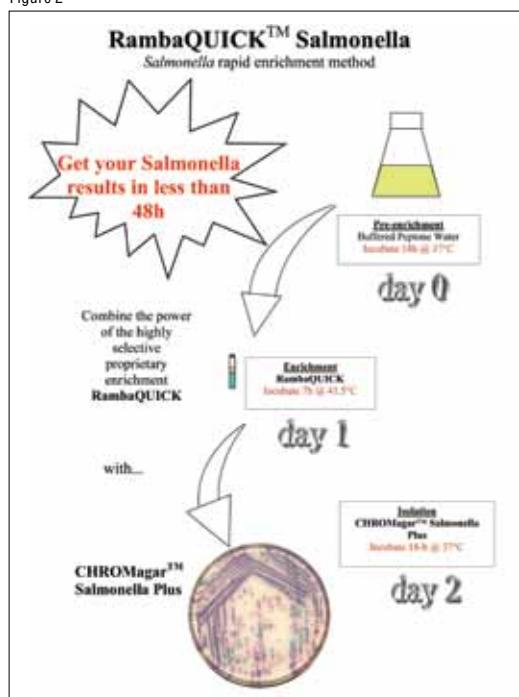
The recent revision of ISO 6579 for *Salmonella* testing is a result of the growing incidence of Lactose positive *Salmonella spp.* isolated from cases of food poisoning.

Traditionally *Salmonella* are considered to be non-lactose fermenting organisms - however a small but important number of this highly diverse group is capable of lactose fermentation and may be incorrectly identified or missed altogether by conventional *Salmonella* selective media. Indeed, in classical agars like XLD, MacConkey or Hektoen, the *Salmonella* lactose positive will have almost the same appearance as the most common coliforms, with a high risk of being missed altogether.

CHROMagar™ Salmonella Plus agar has been introduced to meet the requirements of ISO 6579 and provides clear, easily visible identification of *Salmonella spp.* including lactose positive *Salmonella*, *S. typhi* and *S. paratyphi*.

It applies to all types of food and feed marketed for human and animal consumption, as well as environmental samples taken from food production and handling areas. Another feature of this new medium is its nice colour contrast due to the fact that *E. coli* are colourless. *E. coli*, which are usually present in abundance in the samples tested for *Salmonella*, are no more a concern of potentially hiding suspect colonies.

Figure 2



Art. No.	Presentation
00000SA162	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*
064-PA0083	20 plates 90mm (Colorex®) 

Microorganism	Colony colour	Sensitivity & Specifi
<i>Salmonella spp.</i> including <i>S. typhi</i> y <i>S. paratyphi</i>	Mauve colour	99% ⁽⁵⁾
<i>Salmonella lactosa positivas</i>	Mauve colour	—
<i>E. coli</i>	Colourless	—
Other coliforms	Turquoise blue	—

→ ⁽⁵⁾ de Beaumont C., Breuil J., Dedicova, D. Tran Q. 2006. Poster presentado durante el meeting ECCMID.

RambachQUICK™ Salmonella +

CHROMAGAR

Fast-acting *Salmonella* enrichment method (see Figure 2).

Art. No.	Presentation
00000SQ001	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*

 Culture medium used in clinical applications.

 Culture medium used in industrial applications.

* The presentation of culture media is in dehydrated form, every flask comes with the quantity of powder to reconstitute 5 or 25 litres of medium.

NOTA: Colorex® is the trademark for CHROMagar™ prepared media.

NOTA: CHROMagar™ and Rambach™ are Dr. A. Rambach trademarks.

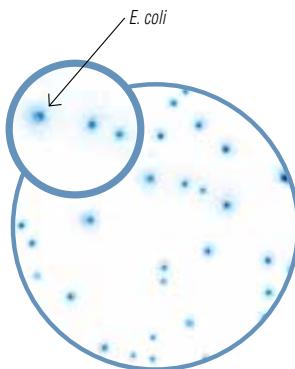
Culture Media for Microbiology
Chromogenic media CHROMagar™

Coliformes and *E. coli*

CHROMAGAR

CHROMagar™ *E. coli*

CHROMAGAR



E. coli bacteria are a fecal contamination indicator. The standard limits in food are approximately 50 *E. coli* bacteria per gram, therefore, it is important to detect and enumerate them correctly. Traditional methods for detecting *E. coli* are extremely tedious and usually require a heavy workload since many suspect colonies have to be tested.

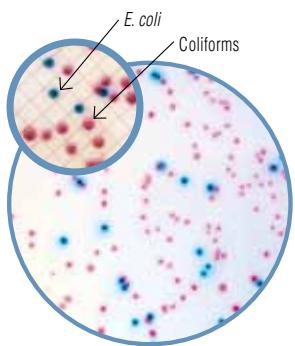
Art. No.	Presentation
00000EC168	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*
00000EC169	Dehydrated medium for 25 litres*

Microorganism	Colony colour
<i>E. coli</i>	Blue
Othergram negativos	Colourless
Gram positivos	Inhibited

→ ⁽⁸⁾ Alonso et al. 1996. J. Microbiol. Methods 25: 309-315.

CHROMagar™ ECC

CHROMAGAR



CHROMagar™ ECC will additionally show the other coliforms as red colonies. This is another useful indicator of questionable hygiene conditions.

Art. No.	Presentation
00000EF322	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*
00000EF323	Dehydrated medium for 25 litres*

CHROMagar™ Liquid ECC

CHROMAGAR

CHROMagar™ Liquid ECC is used as a broth for the pad technique for the detection of *E. coli* and coliforms in water samples⁽¹⁰⁾. The inoculated filtration membrane is put on top of a pad presoaked with CHROMagar™ Liquid ECC.

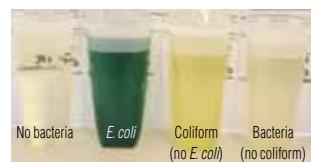
Art. No.	Presentation
00000EL382	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*

Microorganism	Colony colour	Sensitivity
<i>E. coli</i>	Blue	95% ⁽⁹⁾
Coliformes	Mauve colour	94% ⁽⁹⁾
<i>Proteus</i>	Colourless	—
Gram positivos	Inhibited	—

→ ⁽⁹⁾ Alonso et al. 1999. Applied & Env. Microbiol. 65: 3746-3749.

AquaCHROM™

CHROMAGAR



Chromogenic medium for the detection of coliforms and *E. coli* in water samples (100ml). By using 2 chromogenic substrates UV light is not needed to detect the presence of *E. coli*.

Comes in 10 bags with 10 flasks of culture media to analyse 100ml of water.

Art. No.	Presentation
000000X056	100 tests

 Culture medium used in clinical applications.

* The presentation of culture media is in dehydrated form, every flask comes with the quantity of powder to reconstitute 5 or 25 litres of medium.

NOTA₁: Colorex® is the trademark for CHROMagar™ prepared media.

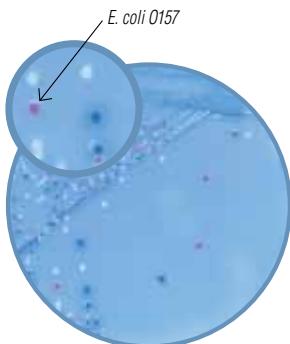
NOTA₂: CHROMagar™ and Rambach™ are Dr. A. Rambach trademarks.

 Culture medium used in industrial applications.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Chromogenic media CHROMagar™

CHROMagar™ O157 +



CHROMAGAR

The conventional medium for detection of *E. coli* O157, Sorbitol Mac Conkey Agar, has a poor specificity therefore creating a lot of false positives (*Proteus*, *E. hermanii*, etc.). Sorbitol Mac Conkey Agar is also difficult to read since the pathogen gives colourless colonies among red colonies.

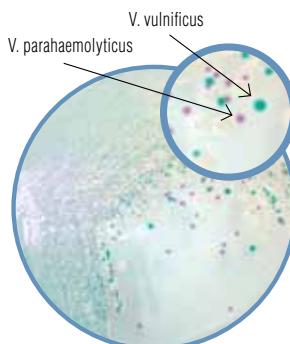
CHROMagar™ O157 is a chromogenic medium with easier detection of *E. coli* O157 as mallow colour colonies between blue and colourless colonies. Selectivity can be increased by adding potassium tellurite to our medium.

Art. No.	Presentation
00000EE222	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*
00000EE223	Dehydrated medium for 25 litres*
064-PA0080	20 plates 90mm (Colorex®) 

Microorganism	Colony colour	Sensitivity & Specificity
<i>E. coli</i> O157	Mauve colour	98% ⁽²⁾
<i>E. coli</i> spp.	Blue	—
Other	Blue, Colourless, Inhibited	—

→ ⁽²⁾ Bettelheim K.A. 1998. J. Clin. Microbiol. 35: 425-428.

CHROMagar™ Vibrio



CHROMAGAR

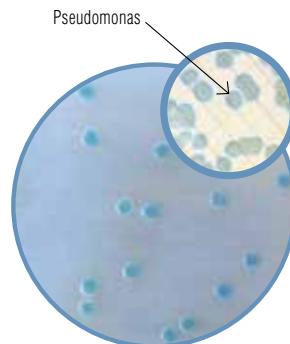
V. parahaemolyticus, *V. vulnificus* & *V. cholerae* are pathogenic bacteria which can cause serious seafood poisoning. For the detection of those bacteria, traditional methods (TCBS) are time consuming, require heavy workload and are not very sensitive. On the contrary, **CHROMagar™ Vibrio** medium helps to easily differentiate *V. parahaemolyticus*, *V. vulnificus* & *V. cholerae*, from other *Vibrio* directly during the isolation step by colony colour with a sensitivity higher than conventional methods.

Art. No.	Presentation
00000VB912	5 litres*

Microorganism	Colony colour
<i>V. parahaemolyticus</i>	Mauve colour
<i>V. vulnificus</i> and <i>V. cholera</i>	Blue
<i>V. alginolyticus</i>	Colourless

→ ⁽⁶⁾ Hara-Kudo et al. 2001. Applied & Env. Microbiol. 67: 5819-5823.

CHROMagar™ Pseudomonas



CHROMAGAR

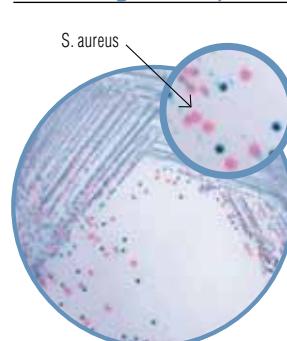
For the simultaneous detection and enumeration of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* with markedly different colouring (blue colonies).

One can use the membrane filtration method for detection from 100 ml of water, with the inoculated membrane placed on the agar plate.

Art. No.	Presentation
00000PS822	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*

Microorganism	Colony colour
Some pseudomonas including <i>P. aeruginosa</i>	Blue-green
Other	Generally colourless or inhibited

CHROMagar™ Staph aureus +



CHROMAGAR

Staphylococcus aureus is a major pathogenic bacterium found in clinical field and in food industry. Nosocomial infections due to *S. aureus* create an increasing number of problems, which is why it is becoming more and more important to detect *S. aureus*. Mannitol fermentation based traditional media lead to many false positive and false negative results. **CHROMagar™ Staph aureus** has unrivalled sensitivity and specificity for detecting *S. aureus* after 24 hours. This makes unnecessary catalase and latex agglutination tests on non-*S. aureus* strains.

Art. No.	Presentation
00000TA672	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*
00000TA653	Dehydrated medium for 25 litres*

Microorganism	Colony colour	Sensitivity	Especificidad
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	Rose to mallow colour	95,5% ⁽¹⁰⁾	99,4% ⁽¹⁰⁾
Other	Blue, colourless, etc	—	—

→ ⁽¹⁰⁾ Gailot et al. 2000. J. Clin. Microbiol. 38: 1587-1591.

 Culture medium used in clinical applications.

 Culture medium used in industrial applications.

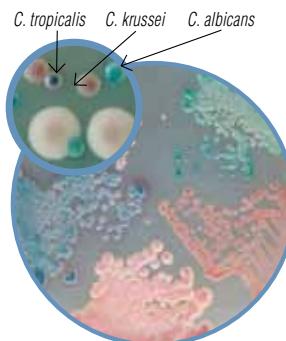
* The presentation of culture media is in dehydrated form, every flask comes with the quantity of powder to reconstitute 5 or 25 litres of medium.

NOTA: Colorex® is the trademark for CHROMagar™ prepared media.

NOTA: CHROMagar™ and Rambach™ are Dr. A. Rambach trademarks.

Culture Media for Microbiology
Chromogenic media CHROMagar™

CHROMagar™ Candida + 



Yeast are increasingly important pathogens, particularly for immuno-depressed people such as the elderly, AIDS victims, etc. **CHROMagar™ Candida** will not only allow the growth and detection of yeasts (like the traditional Sabouraud Agar) but will also instantly allow you to differentiate various *Candida* species solely by the colour of the colony.

CHROMagar™ Candida allows a powerful and easy detection of mixed yeast cultures and in some cases it can detect antifungal resistant strains present in the samples even as a minor population.

Art. No.	Presentation	
00000CA222	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*	
00000CA223	Dehydrated medium for 25 litres*	
064-PA0076	20 plates 90mm (Colorex®) 	
Microorganism	Colony colour	Sensitivity & Specificity
<i>Candida albicans</i>	Green	> 99% ⁽¹⁾
<i>Candida tropicalis</i>	Metallic blue	> 99% ⁽¹⁾
<i>Candida krusei</i>	Pink velvet	> 99% ⁽¹⁾

→ ⁽¹⁾ Odds F.C. and Beernaerts R. 1994. J. Clin. Microbiol. 32: 1923-1929.

CHROMAGAR

CHROMagar™ Orientation + 



The major target of this medium is the detection of urinary tract pathogens with *E. coli* as red colonies, Klebsiella as metallic blue colonies, *P. mirabilis* as clear with brown halo colonies etc. However, **CHROMagar™ Orientation** has a broader application as a general nutrient agar for the isolation of various microorganisms.

Art. No.	Presentation
00000RT412	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*
00000RT413	Dehydrated medium for 25 litres*

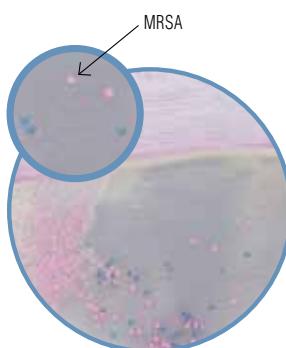
Microorganism	Colony colour	Sensitivity
<i>E. coli</i>	Red	93,3% ⁽¹¹⁾
<i>Klebsiella, Citrobacter</i>	Metallic blue	—
<i>Enterococcus</i>	Turquoise blue	—
<i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	Clear + Brown halo	—
<i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>	Pink opaque	—
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	Colourless opaque	—
<i>Candida</i>	Creamy	—

→ ⁽¹¹⁾ Merlino J. et Aal. 1996. J. Clin. Microbiol. 34: 1788-1793.

Increase the power of **CHROMagar™ Orientation** by using highly selective supplements: **CHROMagar™ ESBL** supplement (enables the detection of organisms that produce ESBL (Extended Spectrum B-Lactamase); **CHROMagar™ KPC** supplement (enables the detection of Gram bacteria that are less susceptible to the majority of carbapenemic agents); **CHROMagar™ CTX-M** supplement (enables a fast and highly specific detection of CTX-M producing bacteria).

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
00000KP102	Supplement KPC	For 5 litres
00000ES372	Supplement ESBL	For 5 litres
000000X079	Supplement CTX-M	For 5 litres

CHROMagar™ MRSA + 



In recent years, an increasing number of hospitals have been infected by Methicillin Resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA). Unfortunately, current media continue to produce unreliable results in the detection of MRSA, especially with the increasingly frequent low-level resistant MRSA.

CHROMagar™ MRSA, a revolutionary product that is proving to be a major breakthrough in detecting hospital patients carrying and spreading MRSA. Having a sensitivity and a specificity of close to one hundred percent (100%), **CHROMagar™ MRSA** easily detects MRSA including low level resistant strains as mallow colour

colonies after 24 hours of incubation.

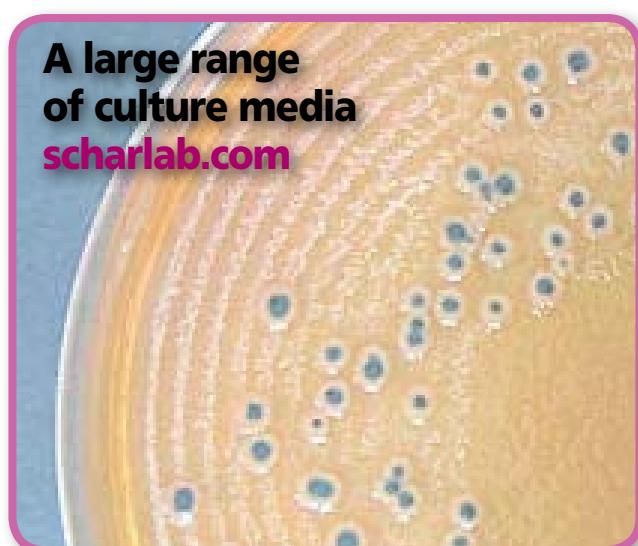
Art. No.	Presentation
00000MR502	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*
00000MR513	Dehydrated medium for 25 litres*

Microorganism	Colony colour	Sensitivity	Especificidad
MRSA	Rose to mallow colour	100% ⁽¹²⁾	100% ⁽¹²⁾
MSSA	Inhibited	100% ⁽¹²⁾	100% ⁽¹²⁾

→ ⁽¹²⁾ Taguchi et al. 2004. J. Jap. Ass. Infec. Dis. Jan. 54-58// Diederken et al. 2005. J. Clin. Microbiol. 43: 1925-1927.

CHROMAGAR

A large range of culture media
scharlab.com



+ Culture medium used in clinical applications.

■ Culture medium used in industrial applications.

* The presentation of culture media is in dehydrated form, every flask comes with the quantity of powder to reconstitute 5 or 25 litres of medium.

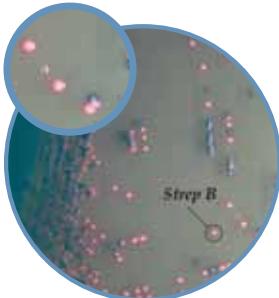
NOTA₁; Colorex® is the trademark for CHROMagar™ prepared media.

NOTA₂; CHROMagar™ and Rambach™ are Dr. A. Rambach trademarks.

Culture Media for Microbiology

Chromogenic media CHROMagar™

CHROMagar™ Strep B +



Detecting vaginal colonization by Group B streptococcus (GBS) in pregnant women is the most effective strategy to prevent neonatal infections. Worldwide, official guidelines recommend a screening of GBS between the 34th and 38th weeks of pregnancy, thus allowing for an appropriate preventive management of intrapartum antibiotic prophylaxis.

CHROMagar™ Strep B is a powerful high performance tool for screening when compared with classical culture media:

- Easy to read due to a high sensitivity and specificity in the acquisition of colonies (mauve colour).
- Detection of nonhemolytic strains.
- Results in 18-24 hours.
- Incubation in aerobic atmosphere

Microorganism	Presentation
00000SB282	Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*
00000SB283	Dehydrated medium for 25 litres*

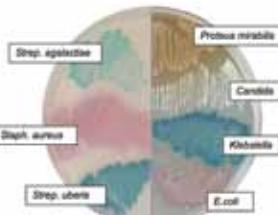
Microorganism	Colour of the colony	Sensitivity
<i>S. agalactiae</i> (GBS)	Mauve	—
Other GRAM+	Inhibited or Blue	—
Other bacteria	Colourless or inhibit	—

Scharlau,
the wise choice
scharlab.com



CHROMAGAR

CHROMagar™ Mastitis +



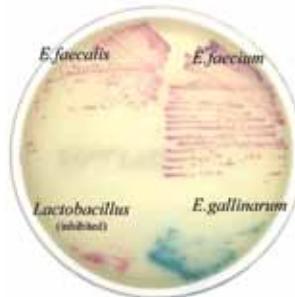
Mastitis infections in livestock are a major cause of economic losses. This infection causes a reduction in regard to the quantity and/or quality of the milk; increases veterinary costs due to excessive use of medicines, increases the risk of residues in milk and meat and thus becomes a public health risk. Mastitis is a multi-factorial disease, caused by multiple pathogens, making it difficult to control.

CHROMagar™ Mastitis is a powerful tool for quick and easy differentiation of the key bacteria involved in these infections. Consists of a kit with 2 different chromogenic media, one for gram-positive bacteria and one for gram-negative bacteria.

Art. No.
0X074-X076

Presentation
Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*

CHROMagar™ VRE +



Knowing the type of resistance to vancomycin among strains of Enterococci is critical in controlling infections. Acquired resistance found in *E. faecium* / *E. faecalis* VRE is transferable and can be spread among organisms. On the other hand the inherent resistance found in *E. gallinarum* / *E. casseliflavus*, is not transferable and has not been associated with epidemics.

CHROMagar™ VRE allows for simple and direct detection thanks to the colour of the colonies of *E. faecium* / *E. faecalis* VRE (transferable resistance). With a high sensitivity and specificity.

Art. No.
00000VR952
00000VR953

Presentation
Dehydrated medium for 5 litres*
Dehydrated medium for 25 litres*

Microorganism	Colour of the colony
<i>E. faecalis</i>	Mauve
<i>E. faecium</i>	Mauve
<i>E. gallinarum</i>	Blue or inhibited
<i>E. casseliflavus</i>	Blue or inhibited
Other	Colourless or inhibited

Culture medium used in clinical applications.

Culture medium used in industrial applications.

* The presentation of culture media is in dehydrated form, every flask comes with the quantity of powder to reconstitute 5 or 25 litres of medium.

NOTA: Colorex® is the trademark for CHROMagar™ prepared media.

NOTA: CHROMagar™ and Rambach™ are Dr. A. Rambach trademarks.

Culture Media for Microbiology Chromogenic media Scharlau

Newly included in this edition!

CHROMOGENIC COLIFORM AGAR (CCA) (01-695)

New chromogenic medium CCA (Chromogenic Coliform Agar) is a selective culture medium for the detection and enumeration of coliforms and *E. coli* with an adjusted and precise selective capability. Ideal for water analysis. With antibiotics cefsulodin and vancomycin included in its formulation.

Compatible with a variety of different membrane brands using our combination of CCA and Coliform CV selective supplement; obtaining improved results and recoveries. Formulated according to an alternative method proposed by the Spanish Authorities.

Principle. Based on the detection of two enzymatic activities: β -D-Glucuronidase (β -gluc)

β -D-Galactosidase (β -gal)

The selectivity is attained, partially, by the Tergitol® 7, which inhibits the growth of gram positive bacteria and some gram negative ones without negative effect on the coliform bacteria. But the genuine selectivity is due to the presence of cefsulodin that acts against pseudomonas and other gram negative oxidase positive bacteria and also to the vancomycin, which inhibit the growth of enterococci and other gram positive bacteria. After an incubation period of 18-24 hours at $36 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$, *E. coli* appears deep blue to violet, while coliforms are salmon-rose to red. Other gram negatives show no colour.

01-695-500 500g

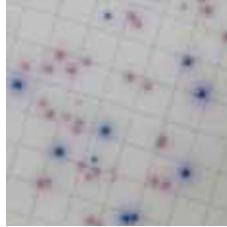
01-695BA05 5x500mL

064-PF1015 30 plates of 55 mm Ø

COLIFORM CV SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

06-140-LYO 5 vials of antibiotics

+ 5 vials of solvent



Violet-blue colonies: *Escherichia coli*; Salmon red colonies: *Coliform*; Colourless colonies: All other gram-negative bacteria

CHROMOGENIC COLINSTANT AGAR (01-618)

Chromogenic culture medium, selective and differential that allows for a direct identification of *Escherichia coli* and coliforms in water and food samples. Can be used in the membrane filtration method.

Principle. Based on the detection of two enzymatic activities:

β -D-Glucuronidase (β -gluc)

β -D-Galactosidase (β -gal)

This formula has a better inhibition of accompanying gram-positive flora as it uses bile salts instead of "tergitol".

After an incubation period of 24 hours at 37°C , *E. coli* appears blue, while coliforms are salmon coloured. The other Enterobacteria show no colour.

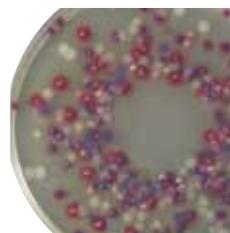
01-618-500 500g

01-618BA05 5x500mL

064-PA6015 20 plates of 90 mm Ø

064-PF6015 30 plates of 55 mm Ø

→ In waste water samples it is necessary to add selective substances like Coliform CV Selective Supplement, Art. No. 06-140-LYO.

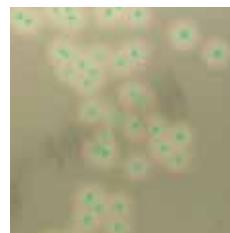


Violet-blue colonies: *Escherichia coli*; Salmon red colonies: *Coliform*; Colourless colonies: All other gram-negative bacteria

LISTERIA ACCORDING TO OTTAVIANI & AGOSTI AGAR

ISO

Chromogenic culture medium for the detection and isolation of *Listeria* spp and *Listeria monocytogenes* according to the formula of Agosti & Ottaviani and to ISO 11290 Standard. 064-PA0084 20 plates 90mm



Listeria monocytogenes

TBX AGAR (01-619)

ISO / SL

Tryptone Bile X- β -D-glucuronide Agar (TBX)

Chromogenic culture medium, selective and differential that allows the counting and a direct detection of *Escherichia coli* β -glucuronidase positive in water and food samples. According to ISO 16649-1 and 16649-2 standards. Can be used for mass seeding or in the membrane filtration method.

Principle. Based on the detection of the enzyme activity: β -D-Glucuronidase (β -gluc).

Gram-positive accompanying flora are inhibited by the use of bile salts and a high temperature of incubation.

After an incubation between 18-24 hours at 44°C , the colonies of *E. coli* β -glucuronidase positive appear blue-green.

01-619-500 500g

01-619BA05 5x500mL

064-PA0945 20 plates of 90mm Ø

064-BA0945 10 flasks of 100mL



Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 *Salmonella* abony NCTC 6017

Broths and diluents in bags (FlexiBags) scharlab.com



www.scharlab.com
scharlab@scharlab.com



Left: *Coliform*; Center: *No Coliform*; Right: *Escherichia coli*

Easy kits for surface sampling scharlab.com

Culture Media for Microbiology Reagents and biochemical tests

Catalase Activity Test

For detection of catalase enzyme activity.

Add a few drops of hydrogen peroxide in TSA or Mueller-Hinton plates. The rapid formation of bubbles indicates the presence of the enzyme catalase, which decomposes the hydrogen peroxide, yielding oxygen.

It is useful for distinguishing *Streptococcus* (negative) from *Staphylococcus* (positive) and *Clostridium* (negative) from *Bacillus* (positive)

Art. No.	Description	Units
HI01351000	Hydrogen Peroxide 30% (v/v) extremely pure	1l

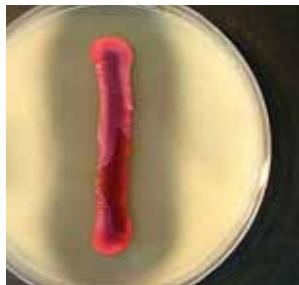
Coagulase Test (Rabbit Plasma)

Sterile and lyophilised rabbit plasma, particularly suitable for detecting coagulase of *Staphylococcus aureus*. According to ISO 6888-1.

A pure culture from the suspected colony is inoculated in a BHI tube Ref 02-599 and incubated at 35-37°C for 24 ± 2 hours. Under aseptic conditions add 0.1 ml of the culture to 0.3 ml of rabbit plasma and incubate again at 35-37°C during a period between 4-24 h. at 37°C. The formation of a coagulum indicates a positive test result. The shelf life of a lyophilised product, can be maintained once rehydrated, provided it is kept frozen at -20°C in aliquots of 0.3 ml.

Art. No.	Description	Units
064-PLA-CO	Lyophilized Rabbit Plasma	(30 tests) Unit

DNase Activity Test



For detection of DNase enzyme activity (presence of bacterial nucleases that depolymerise DNA).

Seed in a short line, flooding DNase Agar plate (01-346) with 0.1 N HCl. The bacteria that degrade the DNA cause a transparent zone around the streak, while those that do not produce DNase form a white precipitate.

Art. No.	Description	Units
AC07461000	Hydrochloric Acid 0.1 N, Sol. valorated	1 l

β-Glucuronidase Broth

β-Glucuronidase Broth for the identification of Enterobacteria.

Art. No.	Description	Units
064-TA0153	β-Glucuronidase Broth	20 tubes of 2ml

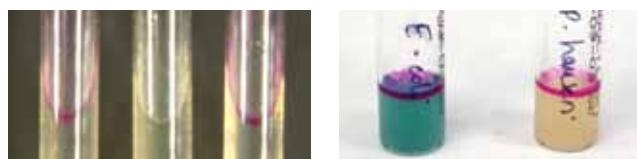
Hippurate Test

For the differentiation between group B streptococcus and other β-hemolytic streptococcus by the hippurate hydrolysis test. A suspension of bacteria is added to the hippurate solution and incubated for 2 hours. Then the ninhydrin developer is added.

Art. No.	Description	Units
064-TA0114	Hippurate Test	20 tubes of 1ml
064-CL0039	Ninhydrin Developer	1 bottle of 30ml

Indol test and Kovac's reagent

To detect the production of indol from tryptophan. The culture media recommended for this test must be free of glucose and include a rich source of tryptophan, e.g. any Tryptone Water, Indol and Nitrite Medium for SIM Fluid Medium, Indol and Urea Broth according to Ferguson-Stuart, etc.



The pure culture to be verified is inoculated in the medium and incubated for 24-48 h. at 35°C. This incubation can be reduced to about four hours starting with a mass inoculum in a solid medium and seeded in a small volume of culture medium (Indol Test, Art. No. 064-TA0132). In either case after incubation, the reading is done with the Kovac's reagent.

Art. No.	Description	Units
064-TA0132	Indol Test	20 tubes of 2ml

NOTE: Tryptone water supplemented with tryptophan especially suited to test indol. Art.

Art. No.	Description	Units
RE0007G100	Kovac's Reagent	100ml
RE00071000	Kovac's Reagent	1 l

MacFarland standard

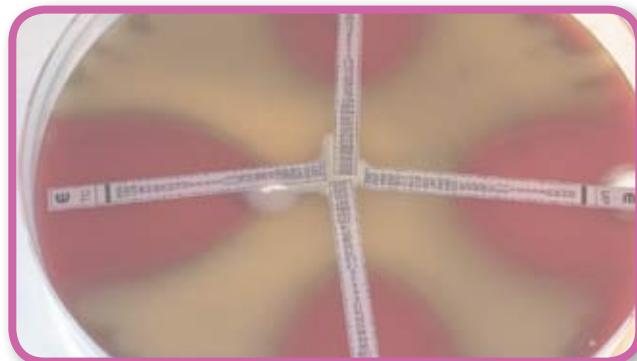
Visual turbidity standard for semi-quantitative comparison counting without the need for special tools.

Art. No.	Description	Units
064-TA0150	MacFarland 0.5	1 tube of 5ml
064-TA0145	MacFarland 1	1 tube of 5ml
064-TA0149	MacFarland 2	1 tube of 5ml
064-TA2157	MacFarland 3	1 tube of 5ml
064-TA2127	MacFarland 4	1 tube of 5ml

Methyl Red Test

Indicator solution to test for fermentation of glucose via the mixed-acid pathway in Enterobacteria.

Art. No.	Description	Units
RE00570100	Methyl Red Solution	100ml
RE00571000	Methyl Red Solution	1 l



Culture Media for Microbiology

Reagents and biochemical tests

Nessler, reagent

Reagent to detect the production of ammonia from a peptone or arginine.

Art. No.	Description	Units
RE00500250	Nessler Reagent	250ml

Nitrate Test



Griess-Ilosvay reagent for the verification of the reduction of nitrates through the detection of nitrites. For use mix equal parts of solution A and B. If a negative reaction occurs use zinc powder to verify. Enterobacteria and *pseudomonas* are usually positive.

Art. No.	Description	Units
06-003-100	Nitrate Reagent A	100ml
06-004-100	Nitrate Reagent B	100ml
CI01450500	Zinc, metal, extremely pure	500g

Oxidase test



Reagent for detection and verification of bacterial cytochrome oxidase. Ready to use sterile swabs, impregnated with oxidase reagent.

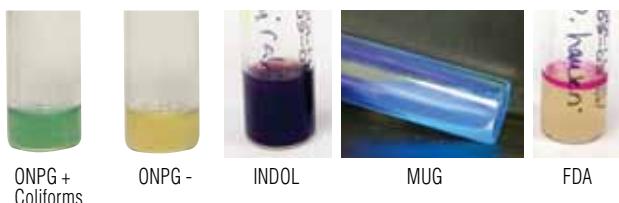
Art. No.	Description	Units
06-119-025	Oxidase Reagent in swabs	25 units



Supplied as a powder. It is prepared by making an aqueous solution with 1% of the reagent. It is recommended to prepare only the amount necessary, as the useful life of the solution does not exceed one week when stored away from light at 4°C.

Art. No.	Description	Units
RE00650005	Oxidase Reagent	5g

ONPG-FDA-MUG-INDOL Test



Broth for the simultaneous detection of total coliform and *E. coli* in water and food. This detection has been enhanced with chromogenic and fluorogenic substrates: ONPG test (detection of β-galactosidase activity), phenylalanine, MUG (fluorescence of *E. coli*) and indol (adding Kovacs reagent), for the identification of Enterobacteria.

Art. No.	Description	Units
064-TA0203	ONPG-FDA-MUG-INDOL test	20 tubes of 2ml

T.D.A. (Tryptophan Deaminase Activity) Test and Deamination of Phenylalanine Test

Evidence for the presence of deaminase. Prepared using a solution of ferric chloride to 10%.

Art. No.	Description	Units
HI03360500	Ferric Chloride	500g
064-CL0046	Chloride Ferric solution	30ml

Voges Proskauer test

Reagents for the Voges Proskauer test in Enterobacteria.

Art. No.	Description	Units
RE00600100	O'Meara Reagent (B)	100ml
RE01000100	Barritt Reagent (Alpha-Naphtol) (A)	100ml

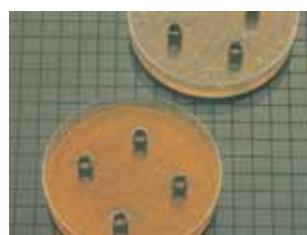
Ornithine Test

Means for detecting decarboxylation of ornithine.

Art. No.	Description	Units
064-TA0131	Ornithine Test	20 tubes of 2ml

Oxford towers for antibiotics assay

SCHARLAU



Towers for the certification of antibiotics. Stainless steel exterior ø 8 mm, interior ø 6 mm and 8 mm height, with a double bevel.

Art. No.	Description	Units
05-012UNID	Oxford towers	50

Culture Media for Microbiology

Application tables

Culture media for clinical analysis

Art. No.	Parameter	Description	Regulations	Enrichment/Isolation...
02-186	Anaerobic/microaerophilic	Thioglycollate Broth	AOAC/BAM/EP/USP	Sterility test
01-136	Antibiotic assay	Mueller-Hinton Agar	BAM/CLSI(NCCLS)/ISO/CE	Sensitivity test
02-136		Mueller-Hinton Broth	CLSI(NCCLS)/CMPH	Sensitivity test
01-262	Bacillus cereus	Bacillus cereus Agar	BAM/COMPF/IDF/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-047	Bacteria in urine	CLED Agar	CE	Isolation
02-410	Clostridia	Differential Reinforced Clostral Medium (DRCM)	DIN/ISO	Enumeration/Enrichment
01-289		Reinforced Clostral Agar		Isolation/Enumeration/cultivation
01-068	Coliforms	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)	BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-118		MacConkey Agar	HP/AOAC/BAM/COMPF/EP/ISO/SMWW/USP/CE	Isolation/Enumeration
02-041	Coliforms and E. coli	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth	BAM/COMPF/ISO/SMWW	Detection/Enrichment
02-060		E. coli Broth	COMPF/ISO/SMWW	Detection/Enrichment
02-108		Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth	BAM/COMPF/IDF/ISO/SMD/SMWW	Detection/Enumeration/Enrichment
01-541	E. coli O157:H7	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
02-691		Tryptic Soy Broth Modified	BAM/ISO	Enrichment
02-277	Enterobacteria	Buffered Peptone Water	ISO	Enrichment
01-103		Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-094		Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)	AOAC/COMPF/SMD	Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
02-207		Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)	BAM/IDF/ISO/SL	Identification
03-422		Motility Indol Ornithine Fluid Medium (MIO)	BAM	Confirmation
03-037		Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base (O/F Medium)	CMPH/COMPF	Identification
01-083		Phenylalanine Agar (PPA)	CMPH	Identification/Differentiation
03-176		SIM Medium		Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
01-177		Simmons Citrate Agar	AOAC/BAM/ISO/SMWW	Identification
01-192		Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)	AOAC/BAM/EP/IDF/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
01-261		Urea Agar Base	COMPF/DIN/IDF/ISO/SMD	Identification
02-202		Urea Broth Base	BAM/COMPF	Differentiation/Identification
01-057		Deoxycholate Lactose Agar	COMPF/SMWW	Isolation/Enumeration
02-105		Lactose Broth	AOAC/COMPF/EP/ISO/SMWW/USP	Enrichment
01-216	Enterobacteria (Salmonella spp./Shigella spp.)	Hektoen Enteric Agar	AOAC/BAM/COMPF/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-446	Enterococci-Streptococci	Liebermeister & Bravney Agar		Isolation
02-191		Todd-Hewitt Broth		Cultivation
01-352	Fastidious Microorganisms	Blood Agar Base	CE	Isolation/Enumeration/Cultivation
01-034		Blood Agar Base (Columbia)	ISO/CE	Cultivation
01-505		Blood Agar Base No. 2	BAM/COMPF/ISO	Isolation/Enrichment/Cultivation
01-310		GC Agar Base		Isolation/Cultivation
01-137	Fungi (Candida spp.)	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)		Isolation
01-442	Fungi (Yeasts and moulds)	Dermatophyte Selective Agar		Isolation
01-483		Potato Dextrose Agar	HP/BAM/COMPF/USP	Isolation/Enumeration/Detection
01-166		Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar	ISO/EP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
01-165		Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	HP/BAM/EP/ISO/USP	Enumeration
01-703	Gram-positive cocci	Columbia CNA Agar Base		Isolation
01-706	Haemophilus	HTM (Haemophilus Test Medium)		Susceptibility Test
02-135	Lactic acid bacteria	MRS Broth	IFU/ISO	Enrichment/Isolation/Cultivation
01-687	Legionella	Legionella BCYE Agar Base	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
03-643	Microorganism-Aerobic plate count	Cary-Blair Transport Medium	CMPH	Transport/Preservation
01-140		Nutrient Agar	BAM/BP/ISO	Cultivation
01-161		Plate Count Agar (PCA)	BAM/COMPF/IDF/ISO/USP	Enumeration
02-032		Phenol Red Broth Base	BAM/COMPF/SMD/USP	Identification
01-200		Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)	HP/BAM/COMPF/ISO/EP/USP	General application
02-200		Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)	HP/AOAC/BAM/COMPF/EP/USP	General application/Enrichment
02-599	Pathogenic microorganisms	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)	BAM/COMPF/ISO/SMWW/CE	Enrichment/Cultivation
01-609	Pseudomonas	CN Selective Agar Base	EN/ISO	Isolation
01-203	Salmonella	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)	EP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
02-652		Mannitol Selenite Broth Base		Enrichment
02-335		Müller-Kauffmann Tetraphionate Broth Base	DIN/ISO	Enrichment
02-379		Rappaport Vassiladis Broth	AOAC/BAM/COMPF/IDF/ISO	Enrichment
02-602		Selenite Cystine Broth Base	COMPF/ISO/USP/CE	Enrichment
01-708		XLT4 Agar	BAM/DIN/CE	Isolation/Identification
01-555	Salmonella spp./Shigella spp.	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)	AOAC/COMPF/CE	Isolation/Enumeration
01-552		Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar	BAM/COMPF/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-211		Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)	BAM/COMPF/ISO	Isolation
02-598		Selenite Broth Base	BAM/DIN/CE	Enrichment
01-030	Staphylococci	Baird Parker Agar Base	BAM/EP/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-116		Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)	HP/BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-206		Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)	BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-567	Vibrio	TCBS AGAR	AOAC/BAM/COMPF/ISO	Isolation
01-444	Yersinia	Yersinia CIN Agar Base	ISO	Isolation
01-655	Others	Sensitivity Test Agar (STA)	CLSI	Antibiotic Sensitivity
03-454		Stuart Ringertz Transport Medium	CE	Transport/Preservation

Culture Media for Microbiology

Application tables

Culture media for cosmetics analysis

Art. No.	Parameter	Description	Regulations	Enrichment/Isolation...
01-654	Aerobic bacteria and <i>E. coli</i>	Eugon LT 100 Agar	ISO	Detection/Enumeration
02-200	Aerobic bacteria colony count	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)	HP/AOAC/BAM/COMP/EP/USP	General application/Enrichment
01-050	Clostridia	Clostridium Perfringens, Selective Agar (SPS Agar)	BAM	Isolation/Enumeration
01-068	Coliforms	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)	BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-236	Disinfection test	Lethen Agar	AOAC/ASTM	Determination germicidal activity
02-236		Lethen Broth		Determination germicidal activity
02-583	Diluents	Neutralizing Special Broth		Neutralizing
02-257		Beerens Cosmetic Diluent		Neutralizing Diluter
02-539		Casein Lecithin Polysorbate Broth Base	USP	Dilute/Neutralize preservatives
01-237		Lethen Modified Agar	ASTM/BAM/ISO	Enrichment
02-237		Lethen Modified Broth	AOAC/ISO	Enrichment
02-666	<i>E. coli</i>	Lactose Neutralizing Broth	ISO	Enrichment
02-105	Enterobacteria	Lactose Broth	AOAC/COMP/EP/ISO/SMWW/USP	Enrichment
01-137	Fungi (<i>Candida spp.</i>)	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)		Isolation
01-692	Fungi (Yeasts and moulds)	Glucose Peptone Chloramphenicol Agar (GP Agar+Antibiotic)	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-165		Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	HP/BAM/EP/ISO/USP	Enumeration
01-219		Yeast Malt Agar		Isolation/Cultivation
01-144	Microorganism	Nutrient Agar (APHA)	COMP/ISO	General application
02-613		Soybean Casein Lecithin Polysorbate 80 Medium	ISO	Detection
01-161	Microorganism-Aerobic plate count	Plate Count Agar (PCA)	BAM/COMP/IDF/ISO/USP	Enumeration
01-200		Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)	HP/BAM/COMP/ISO/EP/USP	General application
01-001	Pseudomonas	King A Agar (P Agar)	ISO	Detection/Enumeration
01-029		King B Agar (F Agar)	ISO	Detection/Enumeration
01-030	Staphylococci	Baird Parker Agar Base	BAM/EP/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-206		Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)	BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-610	Others	D/E Neutralizing Agar	COMP/ISO/SMD	Neutralization
02-610		D/E Neutralizing Broth	ISO/SMD	Neutralization

Culture media for environmental control analysis

Art. No.	Parameter	Description	Regulations	Enrichment/Isolation...
01-164	Coliforms and <i>E. coli</i>	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)	COMP/IDF/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-695		Chromogenic Coliform Agar	Spanish Health Ministry	Isolation/Enumeration
01-295	Enterobacteria	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)	HP/EP/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-599	Fastidious microorganisms	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)	COMP/DIN/ISO/SMWW	Cultivation
01-573	Fungi (Yeasts and moulds)	Malt Extract Agar No. 2		Isolation/Enumeration
01-574		Malt Extract Agar No. 3		Isolation/Enumeration
01-301		Rose Bengal Agar	COMP/SMWW	Isolation/Enumeration
01-166		Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar	ISO/EP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
01-165		Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	HP/BAM/EP/ISO/USP	Enumeration
01-275		Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYE)	EP/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-135	Lactic acid bacteria	MRS Agar	COMP/IDF/IFU/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-687	Legionella	Legionella BCYE Agar Base	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-613	Microorganism	Microbial Content Test Agar	COMP/SMD	Monitoring surfaces
01-161	Microorganism-Aerobic plate count	Plate Count Agar (PCA)	BAM/COMP/IDF/ISO/USP	Enumeration
01-329		Plate Count Modified Agar		Enumeration
01-200		Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)	HP/BAM/COMP/ISO/EP/USP	General application
01-609	Pseudomonas	CN Selective Agar Base	EN/ISO	Isolation
01-030	Staphylococci	Baird Parker Agar Base	BAM/EP/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-634	Sulphite reducing bacteria	Iron Sulfite Modified Agar	ISO/NMKL	Isolation/Enumeration

Culture Media for Microbiology

Application tables

Culture media for food and beverages analysis

Art. No.	Parameter	Description	Regulations	Enrichment/Isolation...
01-698	Acid tolerant microorganisms	Orange Serum Agar	IFU	Enumeration/Cultivation
01-675	Acid tolerant microorganism (<i>Alicyclobacillus</i>)	BAT Agar	IFU	Isolation/Enumeration
02-675		BAT Broth	IFU	Isolation/Enrichment
01-674		K Agar	IFU	Isolation-Detection
01-673		Yeast Starch Glucose Agar	IFU	Detection/Isolation
02-673		Yeast Starch Glucose Broth	IFU	Isolation/Enrichment
02-200	Aerobic bacteria colony count	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)	HP/AOAC/BAM/COMP/EP/USP	General application/Enrichment
03-187	Anaerobic/microaerophilic	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium	HP/AOAC/BAM/CMPH/COPF/EP/ISO/USP	Sterility test-
01-262	Bacillus cereus	Bacillus cereus Agar	BAM/COMP/IDF/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-487		Bacillus cereus Selective Agar	ISO	Enumeration
02-227	Bacillus stearothermophilus	Tryptic Soy Broth Without Dextrose	ISO	Sensitivity test
02-688		Bolton Enrichment Broth Base	BAM/ISO	Enrichment
01-685		Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate (CCD) Modified Agar Base	BAM/ISO	Isolation
01-451		Preston Campylobacter Agar Base		Isolation
02-561		Preston Campylobacter Broth Base		Enrichment
01-556	Canned Food Spoiling Microorganisms	Dextrose Tryptone Purple Bromcresol Agar		Cultivation
01-050	Clostridia	Clostridium Perfringens, Selective Agar (SPS Agar)	BAM	Isolation/Enumeration
02-410		Differential Reinforced Clostridial Medium (DRCM)	DIN/ISO	Enumeration/Enrichment
03-632		Lactose Gelatin Medium	ISO	Confirmation
02-519		Lactose Sulfite Broth Base	EP/ISO	Identification
03-612		Motility Nitrate Medium	BAM/ISO	Identification
01-289		Reinforced Clostridial Agar		Isolation/Enumeration/cultivation
03-289		Reinforced Clostridial Medium	HP/EP	Cultivation/Enumeration/Enrichment
01-195		Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)		Isolation/Enumeration
01-278		Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)	BAM/COMP/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-068	Coliforms	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)	BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-118		MacConkey Agar	HP/AOAC/BAM/COMP/EP/ISO/SMWW/USP/CE	Isolation/Enumeration
02-041	Coliforms and <i>E. coli</i>	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth	BAM/COMP/ISO/SMWW	Detection/Enrichment
01-053		Chapman TTC Agar (Tergitol® 7 Agar)	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-618		Chromogenic Colistant Agar		Isolation/Enumeration
02-060		E. coli Broth	COMP/ISO/SMWW	Detection/Enrichment
02-611		MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)	HP/EP	Enrichment/Isolation/Enumeration
01-619		Tryptone Bile Glucuronide Agar (TBX Agar)	ISO/SL	Detection/Isolation
02-108		Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth	BAM/COMP/IDF/ISO/SMD/SMWW	Detection/Enumeration/Enrichment
01-164		Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)	COMP/IDF/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-695		Chromogenic Coliform Agar	Spanish Health Ministry	Isolation/Enumeration
02-510	Diluents	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)	ISO	Dilution/Enrichment
02-631		Purple Maximum Recovery Diluent	ISO	General application
03-156		Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)	COMP/ISO/SMWW	Enrichment/General application
01-541	<i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
02-691		Tryptic Soy Broth Modified	BAM/ISO	Enrichment
01-659	<i>E. coli</i>	Mineral Modified Glutamate Agar Base	COMP/IDF/ISO	Recovery <i>E. coli</i> cells damaged
02-656		Mineral Modified Glutamate Medium Base	ISO	Enrichment
02-277	Enterobacteria	Buffered Peptone Water	ISO	Enrichment
02-336		Decarboxylase Lysine Broth (Taylor)	COMP/IDF/ISO	Differentiation of Enterobacteria
01-589		Endo Agar Base	AOAC/COMP/SMD	Isolation/Enrichment/Cultivation
02-064		Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)	HP/ISO/EP	Enrichment
01-502		Glucose Bromcresol Purple Agar	ISO	Confirmation
01-103		Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-094		Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)	AOAC/COMP/SMD	Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
02-118		MacConkey Broth	AOAC/ISO/SMWW	Detection/Enumeration
02-207		Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)	BAM/IDF/ISO/SL	Identification
02-456		Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Saline Broth		Identification
02-138		Nitrate Broth	BAM/COMP/ISO	Identification
02-568		Peptone Water Phosphate-Buffered	SL	Enrichment
03-176		SIM Medium		Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
01-192		Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)	AOAC/BAM/EP/IDF/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
01-261		Urea Agar Base	COMP/DIN/IDF/ISO/SMD	Identification
01-295		Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)	HP/EP/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-057		Deoxycholate Lactose Agar	COMP/SMWW	Isolation/Enumeration
02-093		Gram Negative Broth (GN Broth)	COMP	Enrichment
02-105		Lactose Broth	AOAC/COMP/EP/ISO/SMWW/USP	Enrichment
01-682	Enterococci	MacConkey No. 2 Agar		Isolation/Identification
02-027	Enterococci-Streptococci	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)	COMP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-592		Bile Esculin Azide Agar	BAM/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration/Confirmation
01-265		Bile Esculin Modified Agar	BAM/COMP/ISO	Identification
01-263		Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)	COMP	Isolation/Enumeration
02-263		Kanamycin Esculin Azide Broth (KAA Broth)	COMP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-294		Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)	COMP/SMWW	Isolation/Enumeration
01-579		Slanetz Bartley Agar Base	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration

(continue in next page)

Culture Media for Microbiology

Application tables

Culture media for food and beverages analysis

Art. No.	Parameter	Description	Regulations	Enrichment/Isolation...
01-352	Fastidious Microorganisms	Blood Agar Base	CE	Isolation/Enumeration/Cultivation
01-505		Blood Agar Base No. 2	BAM/COMP/ISO	Isolation/Enrichment/Cultivation
01-599		Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)	COMP/DIN/ISO/SMWW	Cultivation
01-366	Fungi (Yeasts and moulds)	Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar (CGA)	DIN>IDF/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-485		Dichloran Glycerin Selective Agar (DG18 Agar)		Isolation/Enumeration
01-657		Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-633		m-Green Agar	ISO	Enumeration
01-672		Malt Extract Agar (Blakeslee)	IFU	Cultivation
01-111		Malt Extract Agar No. 1	BAM/COMP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-573		Malt Extract Agar No. 2		Isolation/Enumeration
01-574		Malt Extract Agar No. 3		Isolation/Enumeration
02-111		Malt Extract Broth No. 1	BAM/COMP	Cultivation
02-491		Malt Extract Broth No. 2		Cultivation
01-483		Potato Dextrose Agar	HP/BAM/COMP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration/Detection
02-483		Potato Dextrose Broth	BAM/COMP/SMD/USP	Enrichment/Cultivation
01-301		Rose Bengal Agar	COMP/SMWW	Isolation/Enumeration
02-165		Sabouraud Broth	HP/USP	Sterility test/Enrichment
01-166		Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar	ISO/EP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
01-165		Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	HP/BAM/EP/ISO/USP	Enumeration
01-275		Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYE A)	EP/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-210		WL Nutrient Agar		Isolation/Enumeration/Culture
01-132		Wort Agar		Isolation/Enumeration/Cultivation
02-132		Wort Broth		Isolation/Enumeration/Cultivation
01-219		Yeast Malt Agar		Isolation/Cultivation
01-026	Lactic acid bacteria	APT Agar	COMP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-135		MRS Agar	COMP/IDF/IFU/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
02-135		MRS Broth	IFU/ISO	Enrichment/Isolation/Cultivation
02-496	<i>Listeria spp.</i>	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)	ISO	Enrichment
02-498		Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)	BAM/IDF	Enrichment
02-472		Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)	AOAC	Enrichment
01-471		Oxford Agar Base	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-470		Palcam Agar Base	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-144	Microorganism-Aerobic plate count	Nutrient Agar (APHA)	COMP/ISO	General application
01-635		Nutrient Agar (ISO)	ISO	General application
02-144		Nutrient Broth (APHA)	COMP/EP/SMD/SMWW	Enrichment/Cultivation
01-161		Plate Count Agar (PCA)	BAM/COMP/IDF/ISO/USP	Enumeration
01-412		Plate Count Skim Milk Agar	DIN/IDF	Enumeration
01-200		Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)	HP/BAM/COMP/ISO/EP/USP	General application
01-082		Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)	BAM/COMP/SMD	Enumeration
02-599	Pathogenic microorganisms	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)	BAM/COMP/ISO/SMWW/CE	Enrichment/Cultivation
01-160	<i>Pseudomonas</i>	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)	HP/AOAC/EP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-609		CN Selective Agar Base	EN/ISO	Isolation
01-001		King A Agar (P Agar)	ISO	Detection/Enumeration
01-203	<i>Salmonella</i>	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)	EP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
02-335		Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base	DIN/ISO	Enrichment
02-379		Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth	AOAC/BAM/COMP/IDF/ISO	Enrichment
03-376		Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base	ISO	Isolation/Enrichment
02-602		Selenite Cystine Broth Base	COMP/ISO/USP/CE	Enrichment
01-708		XLT4 Agar		Isolation/Identification
01-309	<i>Salmonella spp./Shigella spp.</i>	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)	DIN/IDF/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-216		Hektoen Enteric Agar	AOAC/BAM/COMP/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-555		Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)	AOAC/COMP/CE	Isolation/Enumeration
02-598		Selenite Broth Base	BAM/DIN/CE	Enrichment
02-629		Tetrionate Brilliant Green Broth Base (Eur. Pharm.)	EP	Enrichment
01-552		Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar	BAM/COMP/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-665	<i>Shigella spp.</i>	Acetate Differential Agar	BAM/ISO	Differentiation
01-664		Christensen's Citrate Agar	BAM/ISO	Detection/Identification
02-663		Purple Broth Base	ISO	Confirmation
02-662		Shigella Broth	BAM/ISO	Enrichment
01-030	<i>Staphylococci</i>	Baird Parker Agar Base	BAM/EP/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-346		DNASE Agar		Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
02-230		Giolitti-Cantoni Broth	EN/IDF/ISO	Enumeration/Enrichment
01-116		Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)	HP/BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-206		Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)	BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-634	Sulphite reducing bacteria	Iron Sulite Modified Agar	ISO/NMKL	Isolation/Enumeration
02-468	<i>Vibrio</i>	Alkaline Peptone Water		Enrichment/Cultivation
02-697		Alkaline Saline Peptone Water	COMP/ISO/SMWW	Enrichment/Cultivation
01-291		Marine Agar		Isolation/Enumeration/Maintenance
01-567		TCBS AGAR	AOAC/BAM/COMP/ISO	Isolation
01-444	<i>Yersinia</i>	Yersinia CIN Agar Base	ISO	Isolation

Culture Media for Microbiology

Application tables

Culture media for molecular biology analysis

Art. No.	Parameter	Description	Regulations	Enrichment/Isolation...
01-118	Coliforms	MacConkey Agar	HP/AOAC/BAM/COMP/EP/ISO/SMWW/USP/CE	Isolation/Enumeration
01-385	E. coli	LB Agar (Miller)		Cultivation
02-384		LB Broth		Cultivation
02-406		LB Broth (Lennox)		Cultivation
02-385		LB Broth (Miller)		Cultivation
02-118	Enterobacteria	MacConkey Broth	AOAC/ISO/SMWW	Detection/Enumeration
02-473	Fungi (Yeasts and moulds)	Yeast Extract Peptone Dextrose Broth (YEVD)		Cultivation

Culture media for pharma analysis

Art. No.	Parameter	Description	Regulations	Enrichment/Isolation...
02-186	Anaerobic/microaerophilic	Thioglycollate Broth	AOAC/BAM/EP/USP	Sterility test
03-187		Thioglycollate Fluid Medium	HP/AOAC/BAM/CMPH/COPF/EP/ISO/USP	Sterility test
01-009	Antibiotic assay	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)	HP/EP/USP	Antibiotic assay
01-017		Antibiotic Medium A pH 7.9 (Eur. Pharm.)	HP/EP/USP	Antibiotic assay
01-016		Antibiotic Medium B (Eur. Pharm.)	HP/EP/USP	Antibiotic assay
02-011		Antibiotic Medium C (Eur. Pharm.)	HP/EP/USP	Antibiotic Assay
01-430		Antibiotic Medium E	HP/EP/USP	Antibiotic assay
01-434		Antibiotic Medium F (Eur. Pharm.)	HP/EP/USP	Antibiotic assay
01-545		Antibiotic Medium NO. 35 (Eur. Phar. Antibiotic Medium G)	HP/EP/USP	Antibiotic assay
01-136		Mueller-Hinton Agar	BAM/CLSI(NCCLS)/ISO/CE	Sensibility test
02-519	Clostridia	Lactose Sulphite Broth Base	EP/ISO	Identification
03-289		Reinforced Clostridial Medium	HP/EP	Cultivation/Enumeration/Enrichment
01-068	Coliforms	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)	BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-118		MacConkey Agar	HP/AOAC/BAM/COMP/EP/ISO/SMWW/USP/CE	Isolation/Enumeration
02-611	Coliforms and E. coli	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)	HP/EP	Enrichment/Isolation/Enumeration
01-164		Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)	COMP/IDF/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
02-583	Diluents	Neutralizing Special Broth		Neutralizing
02-494		Buffered Peptone Water (Eur.Pharm.)	HP/EP/ISO	Homogenizations of samples
02-539		Casein Lecithin Polysorbate Broth Base	USP	Dilute/Neutralize preservatives
02-510		Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)	ISO	Dilution/Enrichment
02-512		Neutralizing Fluid	EP	Neutralizing Diluter
02-064	Enterobacteria	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)	HP/ISO/EP	Enrichment
01-192		Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)	AOAC/BAM/EP/IDF/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
01-295		Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)	HP/EP/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-220		Violet Red Bile Lactose Dextrose Agar (Eur. Phar. Medium F)	EP	Isolation/Detection
02-105		Lactose Broth	AOAC/COMP/EP/ISO/SMWW/USP	Enrichment
02-027	Enterococci-Streptococci	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)	COMP/	Isolation/Enumeration
01-263		Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)	COMP/	Isolation/Enumeration
01-034	Fastidious Microorganisms	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)	ISO/CE	Cultivation
01-680		Columbia Agar	HP	Cultivation/Study non-sterile products
01-483	Fungi (Yeasts and moulds)	Potato Dextrose Agar	HP/BAM/COMP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration/Detection
02-483		Potato Dextrose Broth	BAM/COMP/SMD/USP	Enrichment/Cultivation
02-165		Sabouraud Broth	HP/USP	Sterility test/Enrichment
01-166		Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar	ISO/EP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
01-165		Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	HP/BAM/EP/ISO/USP	Enumeration
01-275		Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYEA)	EP/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-140	Microorganism-Aerobic plate count	Nutrient Agar	BAM/BP/ISO	Cultivation
02-140		Nutrient Broth	BP	Cultivation
02-144		Nutrient Broth (APHA)	COMP/EP/SMD/SMWW	Enrichment/Cultivation
02-032		Phenol Red Broth Base	BAM/COMP/SMD/USP	Identification
01-161		Plate Count Agar (PCA)	BAM/COMP/IDF/ISO/USP	Enumeration
01-540		R2A Agar	HP(WATER MONOGRAPH 6TH ED.)/EP/SMWW	Enumeration
01-200		Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)	HP/BAM/COMP/ISO/EP/USP	General application
02-200		Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)	HP/AOAC/BAM/COMP/EP/USP	General application/Enrichment
02-575		Tryptic Soy Broth Irradiated	HP/EP/ISO	General application
01-160	Pseudomonas	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)	HP/AOAC/EP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-001		King A Agar (P Agar)	ISO	Detection/Enumeration
01-029		King B Agar (F Agar)	ISO	Detection/Enumeration
01-203	Salmonella	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)	EP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
02-668		Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth	HP/ISO	Enrichment
02-602		Selenite Cystine Broth Base	COMP/ISO/USP/CE	Enrichment
01-211	Salmonella spp./Shigella spp.	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)	BAM/COMP/ISO	Isolation
02-629		Tetrionate Bile Brilliant Green Broth Base (Eur. Pharm.)	EP	Enrichment
01-069	Spores suspensions	Spouting Agar (USP Antibiotic Medium 32)	USP	Antibiotic assay
01-030	Staphylococci	Baird Parker Agar Base	BAM/EP/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-116		Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)	HP/BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-206		Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)	BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration

Culture Media for Microbiology

Application tables

Culture media for water analysis

Art. No.	Parameter	Description	Regulations	Enrichment/Isolation...
02-654	Aerobic bacteria/<i>E. coli</i>	Eugon LT 100 Broth	ISO	Enrichment
01-007	Algae	Algae Agar	SMWW	Isolation/Cultivation
02-007		Algae Broth	SMWW	Cultivation
02-227	<i>Bacillus stearothermophilus</i>	Tryptic Soy Broth Without Dextrose	ISO	Sensitivity test
01-050	Clostridia	Clostridium Perfringens, Selective Agar (SPS Agar)	BAM	Isolation/Enumeration
01-513		m-CP Agar Base	DIRECTIVE 98/83/CE	Isolation/Enumeration
02-410		Differential Reinforced Clostridial Medium (DRCM)	DIN/ISO	Enumeration/Enrichment
01-289		Reinforced Clostridial Agar		Isolation/Enumeration/cultivation
01-195		Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)		Isolation/Enumeration
01-278		Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)	BAM/COMP/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-068	Coliforms	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)	BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-118		MacConkey Agar	HP/AOC/BAM/COMP/EP/ISO/SMWW/USP/CE	Isolation/Enumeration
02-041	Coliforms and <i>E. coli</i>	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth	BAM/COMP/ISO/SMWW	Detection/Enrichment
01-053		Chapman TTC Agar (Tergitol® 7 Agar)	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-695		Chromogenic Coliform Agar	Spanish Health Ministry	Isolation/Enumeration
01-618		Chromogenic Colistant Agar		Isolation/Enumeration
02-060		<i>E. coli</i> Broth	COMP/ISO/SMWW	Detection/Enrichment
01-524		m-Lauryl sulfate Agar		Isolation/Enumeration
02-611		MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)	HP/EP	Enrichment/Isolation/Enumeration
01-619		Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar (TBX Agar)	ISO/SL	Detection/Isolation
02-418		Tryptophan Broth	ISO	Confirmation
03-577		Tryptone Water pH 7,5		Differentiation/Identification
02-108		Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth	BAM/COMP/IDF/ISO/SMD/SMWW	Detection/Enumeration/Enrichment
02-460		Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Mannitol Tryptophan Broth	ISO	Confirmation
01-164		Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)	COMP/IDF/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
02-510	Diluents	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)	ISO	Dilution/ Enrichment
01-526	<i>E. coli</i>	Tryptone Bile Agar	ISO	Enumeration
01-589	Enterobacteria	Endo Agar Base	AOAC/COMP/SMD	Isolation/Enrichment/Cultivation
02-118		MacConkey Broth	AOAC/ISO/SMWW	Detection/Enumeration
01-057		Deoxycholate Lactose Agar	COMP/SMWW	Isolation/Enumeration
02-105		Lactose Broth	AOAC/COMP/EP/ISO/SMWW/USP	Enrichment
01-592	Enterococci-Streptococci	Bile Esculin Azide Agar	BAM/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration/Confirmation
02-028		Ethyl Violet Azide Broth (EVA Broth)	COMP/SMWW	Confirmation
01-263		Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)	COMP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-294		Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)	COMP/SMWW	Isolation/Enumeration
01-682		MacConkey No. 2 Agar		Isolation/Identification
01-579		Slanetz Bartley Agar Base	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-599	Fastidious microorganisms	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)	COMP/DIN/ISO/SMWW	Cultivation
01-633	Fungi (Yeasts and moulds)	m-Green Agar	ISO	Enumeration
02-633		m-Green Broth	ISO	Enumeration
01-301		Rose Bengal Agar	COMP/SMWW	Isolation/Enumeration
01-166		Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar	ISO/EP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration/Identification
01-165		Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	HP/BAM/EP/ISO/USP	Enumeration
02-135	Lactic acid bacteria	MRS Broth	IFU/ISO	Enrichment/Isolation/Cultivation
01-687	Legionella	Legionella BCYE Agar Base	ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-144	Microorganism-Aerobic plate count	Nutrient Agar (APHA)	COMP/ISO	General application
01-140		Nutrient Agar	BAM/BP/ISO	Cultivation
02-144		Nutrient Broth (APHA)	COMP/EP/SMD/SMWW	Enrichment/Cultivation
01-161		Plate Count Agar (PCA)	BAM/COMP/IDF/ISO/USP	Enumeration
01-540		R2A Agar	HP/(WATER MONOGRAPH 6TH ED.)/EP/SMWW	Enumeration
01-200		Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)	HP/BAM/COMP/ISO/EP/USP	General application
01-082		Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)	BAM/COMP/SMD	Enumeration
01-590		Tryptone Yeast Extract Agar	ISO	Enumeration
02-599	Pathogenic microorganisms	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)	BAM/COMP/ISO/SMWW/CE	Enrichment/Cultivation
01-160	<i>Pseudomonas</i>	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)	HP/AOC/EP/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
01-609		CN Selective Agar Base	EN/ISO	Isolation
01-001		King A Agar (P Agar)	ISO	Detection/Enumeration
01-029		King B Agar (F Agar)	ISO	Detection/Enumeration
03-428	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	Acetamide Medium	DIN/EN/ISO	Enrichment/Confirmation
02-271		Asparagine Broth		MPN Enumeration
02-668	<i>Salmonella</i> spp.	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth	HP/ISO	Enrichment
02-602		Selenite Cystine Broth Base	COMP/ISO/USP/CE	Enrichment
01-309	<i>Salmonella</i> spp./<i>Shigella</i> spp.	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)	DIN/IDF/ISO	Isolation/Enumeration
01-211		Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)	BAM/COMP/ISO	Isolation
01-116	Staphylococci	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)	HP/BAM/ISO/USP	Isolation/Enumeration
02-697	<i>Vibrio</i>	Alkaline Saline Peptone Water	COMP/ISO/SMWW	Enrichment/Cultivation
01-291		Marine Agar		Isolation/Enumeration/Maintenance
01-567		TCBS AGAR	AOAC/BAM/COMP/ISO	Isolation

Culture Media for Microbiology

Other related products: Easy kits for sampling surfaces

All you need for the sampling of animal carcasses and surfaces in a practical and simple kit.

Save time in your sampling procedures.

Sampling kits for microbiological control in slaughterhouses and meat processing plants

According to ISO 17604 regulation for sampling of animal carcasses in microbiological tests and following the latest recommendations of the European Directive Chapter 3. Annex I. (CE) 1441/2007 (modification of (CE) 2073/2005)(Non-destructive method).

This microbiological sampling method may be performed as part of:

- Process control in slaughter houses.
- Establishment of risk prevention systems in product safety.
- Surveillance and monitoring of specific pathogenic microorganisms.

Carcass-Sponge-Kit (Sponge sampling method)



Kit comprising:

- 1 sterile abrasive sponge enclosed in a Whirl-Pak bag.
- 1 sterile disposable square template of 100 cm². (10x10 cm) inside a zip-lock bag.
- 1 flask with 25 ml of sterile diluent.

Sponge:

- Sterilised, free from bactericides, non-inhibiting to microorganisms.
- Ensures that microorganisms are kept alive.
- Dimensions: 3,8 x 7,6 x 1,5 cm.
- Bag is provided with large writing area for sample identification.

Diluent:

- Buffered peptone water according to ISO 6887-1.

Instructions:

1. Select areas to be sampled.
2. Open airtight bag tearing off its safety strip.
3. Add sufficient buffered peptone water to the bag to moisten the sponge, avoiding excess liquid.
4. Press the template firmly against the selected area and wipe the sponge over the enclosed sampling site 10 times in the vertical and 10 times in the horizontal direction for correct collection of the sample.
5. Place sponge in bag and add the remaining diluent.
6. Take flask to the laboratory in refrigerated conditions. Process samples within 1 hour, or store them at 2°C ± 2.

→ Use sterile gloves for wiping with the sponge.

Ordering information

Art. No.	Description	Units	Shelf life
064-V00017	Carcass-Sponge-Kit	20 units	1 year

These kits are also useful for environmental surface sampling of working areas and equipment control in general.

Application:

- Surfaces
- Carcasses

Sites of use:

- Food
- Feed
- Dairy industries
- Meat processing plants
- Large catering halls
- Hygiene of public buildings

For detection of:

- Listeria
- Salmonella
- Coliforms
- Other pathogen bacteria

Carcass-Swab-Kit (Wet and dry swab method)



Kit comprising:

- 2 sterile swabs individually packed.
- 1 sterile disposable square template 100 cm² (10x10 cm) inside a zip-lock bag.
- 1 flask with 10 ml of diluent.

Swab:

- Cotton head and wood shaft.

Diluent:

- Buffered peptone water according ISO 6887-1.

Instructions:

1. Select areas to be sampled.
2. Moisten a swab with buffered peptone water.
3. Press the template firmly against the selected meat area and rub the swab over it for correct collection of the sample.
4. Rub pressing firmly and moving first horizontally and then moving the swab to all sides.
5. Insert swab in to flask with diluent and break off the wooden shaft. Only the head of the swab needs to remain in the flask.
6. Rub the same selected area with the second dry swab.
7. Insert swab into the same flask and break off shaft.
8. Take flask to the laboratory in refrigerated conditions. Process samples within 1 hour, or store them at 2°C ± 2.

Ordering information

Art. No.	Description	Units	Shelf life
064-V00018	Carcass-Swab-Kit	20 units	1 year

Culture Media for Microbiology

Other related products: Easy kits for sampling surfaces

Surface-Sponge-Kit (Sponge sampling method)


Kit comprising:

- 1 sterile sponge enclosed in a Whirl-Pak bag.
- 1 sterile disposable square template of 20 cm² (5 x 4 cm) inside a zip-lock bag.
- 1 flask with 40 ml of sterile diluent.

Sponge:

- Sterilised, free from bactericides, non-inhibiting to microorganisms.
- Ensures the viability of microorganisms.
- Dimensions: 3,8 x 7,6 x 1,5 cm.
- Bag is provided with large writing area for sample identification.

Diluent:

- D/E Neutralizing broth is a medium that contains neutralizers to prevent any inhibitory effects caused by sanitiser residues.

Instructions:

1. Select areas to be sampled.
2. Open airtight bag tearing off its safety strip.
3. Add sufficient D/E neutralizing broth into the bag to moisten sponge avoiding excess liquid. In case of moist surfaces, this step is not necessary.
4. Press the template firmly against the selected area and wipe the sponge in two perpendicular directions, changing the face of the sponge.
5. Place sponge in bag and add the remaining diluent.
6. Take bag containing the sponge to the laboratory and refrigerate within 4 hours (1°-4°C). Process samples not later than 24 hours.

→ Use sterile gloves for wiping with the sponge.

Ordering information

Art. No.	Description	Units	Shelf life
064-V00019	Surface-Sponge-Kit	20 units	1 year

Surface-Swab-Kit (Wet and dry swab method)


Kit comprising:

- 1 sterile swab individually packed.
- 1 sterile disposable square template of 20 cm² (5 x 4 cm) inside a zip-lock bag.
- 1 flask with 40 ml of diluent.

Swab:

- Cotton head and wood shaft.

Diluent:

- D/E Neutralizing Broth is a medium that contains neutralizers to prevent any inhibitory effect of the residue of disinfectants.

Instructions:

1. Select areas to be sampled.
2. Moisten the swab with D/E neutralizing broth.
3. Press the template firmly against the selected meat area and rub the swab over it for correct collection of the sample.
4. For correct collection the area should be swabbed both left to right and top to bottom whilst rotating the swab.
5. Insert swab in to flask with diluent and break off the wooden shaft. Only the head of the swab needs to remain in the flask.
6. Take flask to the laboratory and refrigerate within 4 hours (1°-4°C). Process samples not later than 24 hours.

Considerations:

- For sampling of enterobacteria and aerobic microorganisms, the European Directive 1441/2007 recommends selection of four sampling sites in each carcass and each sampling area must cover a minimum surface area of 100 cm² (following non-destructive method).
- For Salmonella sampling two swabs have to be used, selecting sites, where contamination is most probable. The total sampled area has to be minimum 400 cm².
- All samples from the different areas of the same carcass have to be joined before the analysis.
- Sampling points in carcass and process control should be selected according to risk-based principles.

Storage and shelf life:

Like all prepared culture media from Scharlau, this product can be stored at room temperature and has a shelf life of one year from date of manufacture. Despite of the fact that irradiated products have longer expiry dates, shelf life is determined by the shelf life of the solution in the flask, which is of one year.

Ordering information

Art. No.	Description	Units	Shelf life
064-V00020	Surface-Swab-Kit	20 units	1 year

Templates are available separately:

Ordering information

Art. No.	Description	Units
064-V00014	100 cm ² (10 x 10 cm) disposable square template	20 units
064-V00016	20 cm ² (5 x 4 cm) disposable square template	20 units

Culture Media for Microbiology

Other related products: Cryoinstant

Cryo-preservation system for the storage and maintenance of microorganisms and culture collections.

Principle

CRYOINSTANT® is a simple method for maintaining culture collections that offers distinct advantages to repetitive culturing and avoiding such problems as contaminated cultures, loss of viability and loss of original characteristics due to biochemical and genetic changes. The system consists of a vial with 25 coloured plastic beads inside a cryopreservative solution.

CRYOINSTANT® allows the storage of 25 identical cultures in one vial. Large number of strains can be stored in a small space inside a freezer.

Individual beads are either streaked on a plate or resuscitated in a suitable broth. Vials are available in six different colours to allow sorting by species, samples, origin, etc.

Procedure

Storage of a microorganism:

- Collect the fresh (less than 24 h) and pure colonies on the plate with a loop and inoculate them directly to the CRYOINSTANT® vial.
- Replace cap and emulsify by inverting the vial 4-5 times to let the microorganisms bind to the porous surface of the beads. Use a pipette to remove as much cryopreservative solution as possible and re-close the vial. Make sure the beads adhere as little as possible to each other. Record details of its content on the vial.
- Place the cryovials in a block and carry them to the freezer. Removal of the beads will be easier if you freeze them in horizontal position. Once frozen, you can store them in the most convenient and space saving position inside the freezer.
- Ideal storage temperature is between -60°C and -80°C. Some organism may be stored at up to -20°C.
- We recommend always preparing at least 2 vials for each microorganism, one for routine work and one as reserve in case of any accident. This second vial should be kept in a separate freezer, if possible.
- We also recommend checking one of the vials shortly after freezing, to ensure that stored microorganisms is still viable.

Recovery of a microorganism:

- Remove the CRYOINSTANT® vial from the freezer and extract quickly a bead from the vial by means of a sterile needle or forceps.
- To avoid thawing of the vial, use carbon dioxide snow or alternatively transport the vials in a frozen paraffin block. Pour hot paraffin into a tray creating a block of a height about 2/3 of the cryovial. When it has solidified, make a number of holes with a cryovial. Keep the block in the freezer and use it to transport the CRYOINSTANT® vials. Paraffin is a good insulator and will maintain the temperature of the vial for about an hour.



- Use a sterile loop to streak the bead over a solid medium or drop it into a liquid medium. Allow for complete thawing before incubation under suitable conditions. You may also inoculate in a suitable broth, incubate for 24 h and then pass on to the solid medium. Most microorganism recover faster in a liquid medium.
- Discard the bead safely. Never return the used bead back to the CRYOINSTANT® vial.

Storage and shelf life and quality control:

- CRYOINSTANT® vials should be stored at room temperature and kept away from direct light.
- Shelf life is printed on each box.
- Each batch of CRYOINSTANT® vials has been tested for sterility and recovery of fastidious microorganisms.

Limitations and safety precautions:

Observe aseptic conditions to ensure purity of the stored microorganism. No limitations for bacteria, yeasts, fungi and fastidious microorganisms. Storage and recovery will depend on the freezing temperatures. Excessive changes in temperature will reduce the viability of the microorganisms. Observe appropriate biohazard precautions when processing microorganisms both in the preparation and disposal of used CRYOINSTANT® vials.

Ordering information

Art. No.	Description	Units	Shelf life
064-TA8271	Box of 50 CRYOINSTANT® vials red colour	50	2 years
064-TA8272	Box of 50 CRYOINSTANT® vials blue colour	50	2 years
064-TA8273	Box of 50 CRYOINSTANT® vials green colour	50	2 years
064-TA8274	Box of 50 CRYOINSTANT® vials yellow colour	50	2 years
064-TA8275	Box of 50 CRYOINSTANT® vials natural colour	50	2 years
064-TA8276	Box of 50 CRYOINSTANT® vials mixed colours	50	2 years

Anaerobic jar



Ordering information

Art. No.	Capacity
064-AG0R25	2,5 litres (12 plates)

→ Includes grid. Valid also for tubes.

NEW! Chromogenic Coliform Agar (CCA), see page 13 and 47



Culture Media for Microbiology

Other related products: Reagents for molecular biology

All of our products for molecular biology are manufactured according to the ISO 9002 quality certification and undergo strict quality controls to guarantee its suitability for molecular biology applications. We pay special attention to purity, low UV rays absorption and the absence of enzymes that can damage nucleic acids or proteins (DNase, RNase, proteases).

Biological buffers

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
HE0101	HEPES, extra pure	25g / 250g
HE0100	HEPES, free acid, molecular biology grade	25g / 250g
HE0011	HEPES, sodium salt, molecular biology grade	25g / 250g
M00070	MOPS, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g
PI0061	PIPES, free acid, molecular biology grade	25g / 250g / 1Kg
PI0062	PIPES, sesquisodium salt	25g / 250g
TA0010	TAE 10X buffer, molecular biology grade	1L / 10L
TB0010	TBE 5X buffer, molecular biology grade	1L / 10L
TR0424	TRIS base, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
TR0425	TRIS-HCl, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg / 5Kg
TR0422	TRIS, extra pure	250g / 1Kg / 5Kg

Cloning. Antibiotics

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
M0468	Ampicillin, sodium salt, biochemical purposes	5g / 25g
CL0025	Chloramphenicol, biochemical purposes	50g / 500g
KA0010	Kanamycin disulphate, molecular biology grade	5g / 25g
TE0132	Tetracycline hydrochloride, biochemical purposes	10g / 50g

Cloning. Enzyme substrates

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
IP0010	IPTG, molecular biology grade (dioxane free)	1g
XG0010	X-GAL, biochemical purposes	100 mg / 500 mg

DNA / RNA extraction

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
CE0121	Cesium chloride, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g
FE0484	Phenol cryst., molecular biology grade	100g / 500g
GU0061	Guanidine hidrochloride, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
GU0065	Guanidine thiocyanate, molecular biology grade	25g / 250g
LI0112	Lithium chloride, molecular biology grade	50g / 250g
SA0020	Sucrose, extra pure	500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
SU0030	Sucrose, molecular biology grade	1Kg / 5Kg

Eletrophoresis. Agarose and acrylamide

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
AC3345	Acrylamide, electrophoresis grade	100g / 1Kg
AC3343	Acrylamide, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
AG0032	Agarose High EEO	25g / 100g / 250g
AG0036	Agarose high resolution	5g / 25g
AG0030	Agarose Low EEO	25g / 100g / 250g / 1Kg
AG0031	Agarose Medium EEO	25g / 100g / 250g / 1Kg
AG0034	Agarose Low Melt	5g / 25g
BI0091	n,n'-Methylene-bis-acrylamide, electrophoresis grade	10g / 50g
BI0090	n,n'-Methylene-bis-acrylamide, molecular biology grade	25g



**New catalogue
of molecular
biology
Request it!
scharlab.com**

Eletrophoresis. Dyes

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
ET0108	Ethidium bromide, biochemical purposes	1g / 10g
ET0109	Ethidium bromide, solution 10mg / mL	10mL / 250mL

Eletrophoresis. Buffers for electrophoresis

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
TA0010	TAE 10X buffer, molecular biology grade	1L / 10L
TB0010	TBE 5X buffer, molecular biology grade	1L / 10L

Eletrophoresis. Reagents for electrophoresis

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
AM0371	Ammonium persulfate, molecular biology grade	25g / 100g
AC0402	Glycine, extra pure	250g / 1Kg / 5Kg
AC0406	Glycine, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
TE0050	TEMED, r.g.	10mL / 100mL
UR0133	Urea, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g / 2,5Kg

Hybridization. Reagents for hibridization

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
F00026	Formamide, r.g.	1L / 2,5 L
F00027	Formamide deionized, molecular biology grade	100mL

Hybridization. Buffers for hibridization

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
AM0271	Ammonium acetate, molecular biology grade	250g / 500g
AM0274	Ammonium chloride, molecular biology grade	500g
AM0401	Ammonium sulfate, molecular biology grade	100g / 1kg
SD0010	SDS, molecular biology grade	50g / 500g
SS0010	SSC 20X buffer, molecular biology grade	1L
SS0015	SSPE 20X buffer, molecular biology grade	1L

Other products

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
AC0580	Boric acid, molecular biology grade	500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
AC0726	Citric acid 1 hydrate, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
CA0198	Calcium chloride 2 hydrate, molecular biology grade	250g / 1Kg
DI1360	1,4-dithiotreitol, molecular biology grade	1g / 10g
AC0965	EDTA, disodium salt 2 hydrate, r.g.	250g / 500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
AC0967	EDTA, disodium salt, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg / 5Kg
ET0011	Ethanol, DNase free	500mL / 1L / 2,5L
FI0009	Ficoll® 400	25g
F00012	Formaldehyde, sol 37%, molecular biology grade	250mL / 1L
F00011	Formaldehyde, sol 37%, r.g.	1L / 2,5 L / 5 L / 25 L
GL0028	Glycerol anhydrous, molecular biology grade	100mL / 1L
MA0037	Magnesium chloride 6 hydrate, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g
MA0086	Magnesium sulphate 7 hydrate, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g
ME0095	2-mercaptoethanol, molecular biology grade	50mL / 250mL
P00066	Polyethylene glycol 6000, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
P00080	Polyvinylpyrrolidone, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
P00112	Potassium acetate, molecular biology grade	250g / 1Kg
P00201	Potassium chloride, molecular biology grade	250g / 1Kg
P00262	Potassium di-hydrogen phosphate, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
S00036	Sodium acetate anhydrous, molecular biology grade	500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
S00230	Sodium chloride, molecular biology grade	500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
S00328	Sodium di-hydrogen phosphate 1 hydrate, molecular biology grade	250g / 1Kg / 5Kg
S00329	di-Sodium hydrogenophosphate anhydrous, molecular biology grade	250g / 500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
S00205	tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg / 5Kg
TR0447	Triton X-100, molecular biology grade	50mL
TW0022	Tween 20, molecular biology grade	100mL
CI0155	Zinc chloride, molecular biology grade	50g

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross references: DIFCO - SCHARLAU (alphabetical)

Art. No. DIFCO	Description DIFCO	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
274210	Acetate Differential Agar	01-665	Acetate Differential Agar
226340	Antibiotic Medium 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
246310	Antibiotic Medium 10	01-016	Antibiotic Medium B (Eur. Pharm.)
259310	Antibiotic Medium 11	01-017	Antibiotic Medium A pH 7.9 (Eur. Pharm.)
243100	Antibiotic Medium 19	01-434	Antibiotic Medium F (Eur. Pharm.)
232681	Antimicrobic vial P	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
265430	APT Agar	01-026	APT Agar
214010	Bacto Agar	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
211520	Bacto Beef extract, desiccated	07-515	Beef Extract
225930	Bacto casitone	07-154	Casein Pancreatic Peptone
243620	Bacto Soytone	07-155	Soy Peptone
249240	Bacto Todd Hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
211705	Bacto tryptone	07-119	Casein Trypsic Peptone (Tryptone)
211705	Bacto tryptone	07-489	Peptone From Casein (Tryptone)
211713	Bacto Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
212750	Bacto Yeast Extract	07-079	Yeast Extract
276840	Baird Parker Agar Base	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
269620	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
241830	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
256120	Brain Heart Infusion porcine	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
228530	Brilliant green Agar	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
218801	Brilliant Green Agar Modified	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
274000	Brilliant green Bile Broth 2%	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
218105	Buffered peptone Water	02-568	Peptone Water Phosphate-Buffered
214891	Campylobacter Amtimicrobic Supplement Skirrow	06-132	Campylobacter Skirrow Selective Supplement
285420	Cetrimide Agar Base	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
279240	Columbia Blood Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
268620	D/E Neutralizing Agar	01-610	D/E Neutralizing Agar
281910	D/E Neutralizing Broth	02-610	D/E Neutralizing Broth
242010	Desoxycholate Lactose Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
214530	Difco Agar granulated	07-490	Agar-Agar
263220	DNase Test Agar	01-346	DNASE Agar
258710	DRBC Agar Base	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
231430	EC Medium	02-060	E. coli Broth
256620	EE Broth Mossel	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
233472	Egg-Yolk Enrichment 50%	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
274620	m-ENTEROCOCUS AGAR	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
259010	Eugon Broth	02-654	Eugon LT 100 Broth
212107	EVA Broth	02-028	Ethyl Violet Azide Broth (EVA Broth)
267720	m-FC Agar	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
264210	Fluid Sabouraud Medium	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
225650	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
211767	Fraser Broth Base	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
228950	GC MEDIUM BASE	01-310	GC Agar Base
218091	Giolitti Cantoni Broth Base	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
248610	GN broth, Hajna	02-093	Gram Negative Broth (GN Broth)
285340	HEKTOEN Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
261185	Indol Reagent	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
249610	KF Streptococcus Agar	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
288210	Lactobacilli MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
288130	Lactobacilli MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
211835	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
224150	Lauryl tryptose Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
244520	LB Agar, Miller	01-385	LB Agar (Miller)
240230	LB Broth, Lennox	02-406	LB Broth (Lennox)
244620	LB Broth, Miller	02-385	LB Broth (Miller)
268010	Letheon Agar	01-236	Letheon Agar
263110	Letheon Agar Modified	01-237	Letheon Modified Agar
268110	Letheon Broth	02-236	Letheon Broth
263010	Letheon Broth Modified	02-237	Letheon Modified Broth
222220	LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
241420	Luria Broth Base, Miller	02-384	LB Broth
284920	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
212123	MacCONKEY Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
220100	MacConkey Broth	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
279100	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar	01-541	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
230650	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
212185	Marine Agar 2216	01-291	Marine Agar
218971	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
255320	Microbial content Test Agar	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
218501	Mineral Modified Glutamate Broth	02-656	Mineral Modified Glutamate Medium Base
273520	MIO Medium	03-422	Motility Indol Ornithine Fluid Medium (MIO)
216300	MR-VP Medium	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross references: **DIFCO - SCHARLAU** (alphabetical)

Art. No. DIFCO	Description DIFCO	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
225250	Mueller Hinton Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
275730	Mueller Hinton Broth (not Cation-Adjusted)	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
218531	Muller Kauffmann tetrathionate Broth Base	02-335	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
281010	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
225710	NIH Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
261197	Nitrate A Reagent	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
261198	Nitrate B Reagent	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
226810	Nitrate Broth	02-138	Nitrate Broth
213000	Nutrient Agar (APHA)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
234000	Nutrient Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
218111	O.G.Y.E Agar Base	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYE)
268820	O/F Basal Medium	03-037	Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base (O/F Medium)
222530	Oxford Medium Base	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
263620	PALCAM Medium Base	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
274520	Phenylalanine Agar	01-083	Phenylalanine Agar (PPA)
247940	Plate Count Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
213400	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
254920	Potato Dextrose Broth	02-483	Potato Dextrose Broth
211693	Proteose Peptone n 3	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
244820	Pseudomonas Agar F	01-029	King B Agar (F Agar)
244910	Pseudomonas Agar P	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
218263	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
218681	Rappaport Vassiliadis MSRV medium Semi-solid modification	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
218581	Rappaport Vassiliadis R10 Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
218081	Reinforced Cloristidal Medium	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
218081	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium
218312	Rose Bengal Agar Base	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
210950	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
274500	SALMONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
227540	Selenite Broth	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
268740	Selenite Cystine Broth	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base
281110	SFP Agar Base	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
232100	Skim Milk	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
284530	SPS Agar	01-050	Clostridium Perfringens, Selective Agar (SPS Agar)
265020	TCBS Agar	01-567	TCBS AGAR
226540	Triple Sugar Iron Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
236950	Tryptic Soy Agar (Soy Bean Casein Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
223000	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
264410	Tryptone water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
211825	Tryptic Soy Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
286220	Tryptic Soy Broth w/o Dextrose	02-227	Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose
231121	TTC Solution 1%	06-023	TTC Sterile Solution 1%
227210	Urea Broth	02-202	Urea Broth Base
222330	UVIM modified Listeria Enrichment Broth	02-472	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)
211695	Violet Red Bile Agar	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
218661	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
256220	VJ Agar (Vogel Johnson Agar)	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
261193	VP Reagent B	RE0060	O'Meara's Reagent
242420	WL Nutrient Medium	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar
278850	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
219001	Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar	01-366	Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar (CGA)
231961	Yersinia Antimicrobic Supplement CN	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement
218172	Yersinia Selective Agar	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
271210	YM Agar	01-219	Yeast Malt Agar
271120	YM Broth	02-219	Yeast Malt Broth
223420	XLT4 Agar Base	01-708	XLT4 Agar
235310	XLT4 Agar Supplement	06-709	XLT4 Agar Selective Supplement

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross references: **DIFCO - SCHARLAU** (numeric)

Art. No. DIFCO	Description DIFCO	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
210950	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
211520	Bacto Beef extract, desiccated	07-515	Beef Extract
211693	Proteose Peptone n 3	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
211695	Violet Red Bile Agar	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
211705	Bacto tryptone	07-119	Casein Trypsic Peptone (Tryptone)
211705	Bacto tryptone	07-489	Peptone From Casein (Tryptone)
211713	Bacto Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
211767	Fraser Broth Base	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
211825	Tryptic Soy Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
211835	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
212107	EVA Broth	02-028	Ethyl Violet Azide Broth (EVA Broth)
212123	MacCONKEY Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
212185	Marine Agar 2216	01-291	Marine Agar
212750	Bacto Yeast Extract	07-079	Yeast Extract
213000	Nutrient Agar (APHA)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
213400	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
214010	Bacto Agar	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
214530	Difco Agar granulated	07-490	Agar-Agar
216300	MR-VP Medium	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)
218081	Reinforced Cloristidial Medium	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
218081	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium
218091	Giolitti Cantoni Broth Base	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
218105	Buffered peptone Water	02-568	Peptone Water Phosphate-Buffered
218111	O.G.Y.E Agar Base	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYE)
218263	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
218312	Rose Bengal Agar Base	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
218501	Mineral Modified Glutamate Broth	02-656	Mineral Modified Glutamate Medium Base
218531	Muller Kaufman tetrathionate Broth Base	02-335	Müller-Kaufmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
218581	Rappaport Vassiliadis R10 Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
218661	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
218681	Rappaport Vassiliadis MSRV medium Semi-solid modification	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
218801	Brilliant Green Agar Modified	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
218971	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
219001	Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar	01-366	Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar (CGA)
220100	MaConkey Broth	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
222220	LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
222330	UVM modified Listeria Enrichment Broth	02-472	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)
222530	Oxford Medium Base	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
223000	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
223420	XTL4 Agar Base	01-708	XTL4 Agar
224150	Lauryl tryptose Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
225250	Mueller Hinton Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
225650	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
225710	NIH Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
225930	Bacto casitone	07-154	Casein Pancreatic Peptone
226340	Antibiotic Medium 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
226540	Triple Sugar Iron Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
226810	Nitrate Broth	02-138	Nitrate Borth
227210	Urea Broth	02-202	Urea Broth Base
227540	Selenite Broth	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
228530	Brilliant green Agar	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
228950	GC MEDIUM BASE	01-310	GC Agar Base
230650	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
231121	TTC Solution 1%	06-023	TTC Sterile Solution 1%
231430	EC Medium	02-060	E. coli Broth
232100	Skim Milk	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
232681	Antimicrobic vial P	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
233472	Egg-Yolk Enrichment 50%	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
234000	Nutrient Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
235310	XTL4 Agar Supplement	06-709	XTL4 Agar Selective Supplement
236950	Tryptic Soy Agar (Soy Bean Casein Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
240230	LB Broth, Lennox	02-406	LB Broth (Lennox)
241420	Luria Broth Base, Miller	02-384	LB Broth
241830	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
242010	Desoxycholate Lactose Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
242420	WL Nutrient Medium	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar
243100	Antibiotic Medium 19	01-434	Antibiotic Medium F (Eur. Pharm.)
243620	Bacto Soytone	07-155	Soy Peptone
244520	LB Agar, Miller	01-385	LB Agar (Miller)
244620	LB Broth, Miller	02-385	LB Broth (Miller)
244820	Pseudomonas Agar F	01-029	King B Agar (F Agar)
244910	Pseudomonas Agar P	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
246310	Antibiotic Medium 10	01-016	Antibiotic Medium B (Eur. Pharm.)

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross references: DIFCO - SCHARLAU (numeric)

Art. No. DIFCO	Description DIFCO	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
247940	Plate Count Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
248610	GN broth, Hajna	02-093	Gram Negative Broth (GN Broth)
249610	KF Streptococcus Agar	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
254920	Potato Dextrose Broth	02-483	Potato Dextrose Broth
255320	Microbial content Test Agar	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
256120	Brain Heart Infusion porcine	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
256220	VJ Agar (Vogel Johnson Agar)	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
256620	EE Broth Mossel	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
258710	DRBC Agar Base	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
259010	Eugon Broth	02-654	Eugon LT 100 Broth
259310	Antibiotic Medium 11	01-017	Antibiotic Medium A pH 7.9 (Eur. Pharm.)
261185	Indol Reagent	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
261193	VP Reagent B	RE0060	O'Meara's Reagent
261197	Nitrate A Reagent	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
261198	Nitrate B Reagent	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
263010	Letheen Broth Modified	02-237	Letheen Modified Broth
263110	Letheen Agar Modified	01-237	Letheen Modified Agar
263220	DNase Test Agar	01-346	DNASE Agar
263620	PALCAM Medium Base	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
264210	Fluid Sabouraud Medium	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
264410	Tryptone water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
265020	TCBS Agar	01-567	TCBS AGAR
265430	APT Agar	01-026	APT Agar
267720	m-FC Agar	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
268010	Letheen Agar	01-236	Letheen Agar
268110	Letheen Broth	02-236	Letheen Broth
268620	D/E Neutralizing Agar	01-610	D/E Neutralizing Agar
268740	Selenite Cystine Broth	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base
268820	O/F Basal Medium	03-037	Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base (O/F Medium)
269620	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
271210	YM Agar	01-219	Yeast Malt Agar
273520	MIO Medium	03-422	Motility Indol Ornithine Fluid Medium (MIO)
274000	Brilliant green Bile Broth 2%	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
274210	Acetate Differential Agar	01-665	Acetate Differential Agar
274500	SALMONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
274520	Phenylalanine Agar	01-083	Phenylalanine Agar (PPA)
274620	m-ENTEROCOCUS AGAR	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
275730	Mueller Hinton Broth (not Cation-Adjusted)	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
276840	Baird Parker Agar Base	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
278850	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
279100	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar	01-541	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
279240	Columbia Blood Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
281010	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
281110	SFP Agar Base	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
281910	D/E Neutralizing Broth	02-610	D/E Neutralizing Broth
284530	SPS Agar	01-050	Clostridium Perfringens, Selective Agar (SPS Agar)
284920	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
285340	HEKTOEN Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
285420	Cetrimide Agar Base	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
286220	Tryptic Soy Broth w/o Dextrose	02-227	Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose
288130	Lactobacilli MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
288210	Lactobacilli MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
214891	Campylobacter Antimicrobic Supplement Skirrow	06-132	Campylobacter Skirrow Selective Supplement
218172	Yersinia Selective Agar	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
231961	Yersinia Antimicrobic Supplement CN	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement
249240	Bacto Todd Hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
271120	YM Broth	02-219	Yeast Malt Broth

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross references: **BBL - SCHARLAU** (alphabetical)

Art. No. BBL	Description BBL	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
212304	Agar grade A	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
210912	AK Agar # 2	01-069	Spoulation Agar (USP Antibiotic Medium 32)
210986	Antibiotic Medium 13	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
212303	Beef Extract powder	07-515	Beef Extract
211027	BIGGY Agar	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
299068	Bile Esculin Agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
211037	Blood Agar Base (Infusion Agar)	01-352	Blood Agar Base
211065	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
211059	Brain Heart Infusion Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
212367	Buffered peptone Water	02-568	Peptone Water Phosphate-Buffered
211102	Cary & Blair Transport Medium	03-643	Cary-Blair Transport Medium
212309	CIN Agar (Yersinia Selective Agar)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
212218	CLED Agar	01-047	CLED Agar
211124	Columbia Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
212104	Columbia CNA Agar	01-703	Columbia CNA Agar Base
212330	Dermatophyte Test medium Base	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
211179	DNase Test Agar	01-346	DNASE Agar
297005	EE Broth Mossel Enrichment	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
211199	Endo Agar	01-589	Endo Agar Base
212205	Enteroccosel	01-592	Bile Esculin Azide Agar
211221	Eosine Methylene Blue Agar , LEVINE	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
211260	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
211287	m-Green Yeast & Mold Broth	02-633	m-Green Broth
212211	HEKTOEN Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
211317	KLIGLER Iron Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
211333	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
211338	Lauryl Sulfate Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
211363	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
211387	MacCONKEY Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
299769	MacConkey II Agar w. Sorbitol	01-541	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
211407	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
296309	Motility Nitrate (MN) Medium	03-454	Stuart Ringertz Transport Medium
211438	Mueller Hinton II Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
211443	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
211486	Orange Serum Agar	01-698	Orange Serum Agar
211506	Phenol-Red Broth Base	02-032	Phenol Red Broth Base
211537	Phenylalanine Agar	01-083	Phenylalanine Agar (PPA)
211906	Phytone peptone	07-155	Soy Peptone
211558	Purple Broth Base	02-663	Purple Broth Base
211584	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
211597	SALMONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
211578	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
211620	SIMMONS Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
211638	Standard Methods Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
211651	Sterility Test Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
296004	Tech Agar	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
211917	Tellurite Solution 1%	06-089	Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 1%
211736	Todd Hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
211921	Trypticase peptone	07-119	Casein Trypsic Peptone (Tryptone)
211921	Trypticase peptone	07-489	Peptone From Casein (Tryptone)
211043	Trypticase Soy Agar (Soy bean casein Digest Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
211764	Trypticase Soy Agar w. Polysorbate 80 and Lecithin	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
211768	Trypticase Soy Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
296264	TRYPTICASE SOY BROTH, STERILE	02-575	Tryptic Soy Broth Irradiated
211749	TSI Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
211690	TSN Agar	01-195	Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)
211795	Urea Agar Base	01-261	Urea Agar Base
211838	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
211929	Yeast Extract	07-079	Yeast Extract

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross references: **BBL - SCHARLAU** (numeric)

Art. No. BBL	Description BBL	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
210912	AK Agar # 2	01-069	Spouulating Agar (USP Antibiotic Medium 32)
210986	Antibiotic Medium 13	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
211027	BiGGY Agar	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
211037	Blood Agar Base (Infusion Agar)	01-352	Blood Agar Base
211043	Trypticase Soy Agar (Soy bean casein Digest Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
211059	Brain Heart Infusion Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
211065	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
211102	Cary & Blair Transport Medium	03-643	Cary-Blair Transport Medium
211124	Columbia Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
211179	DNase Test Agar	01-346	DNASE Agar
211199	Endo Agar	01-589	Endo Agar Base
211221	Eosine Methylene Blue Agar , LEVINE	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
211260	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
211287	m- Green Yeast & Mold Broth	02-633	m-Green Broth
211317	KLIGLER Iron Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
211333	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
211338	Lauryl Sulfate Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
211363	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
211387	MacCONKEY Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
211407	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
211438	Mueller Hinton II Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
211443	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
211486	Orange Serum Agar	01-698	Orange Serum Agar
211506	Phenol-Red Broth Base	02-032	Phenol Red Broth Base
211537	Phenylalanine Agar	01-083	Phenylalanine Agar (PPA)
211558	Purple Broth Base	02-663	Purple Broth Base
211578	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
211584	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
211597	SALMONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
211620	SIMMONS Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
211638	Standard Methods Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
211651	Sterility Test Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
211690	TSN Agar	01-195	Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)
211736	Todd Hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
211749	TSI Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
211764	Trypticase Soy Agar w. Polysorbate 80 and Lecithin	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
211768	Trypticase Soy Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
211795	Urea Agar Base	01-261	Urea Agar Base
211838	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
211906	Phytone peptone	07-155	Soy Peptone
211917	Tellurite Solution 1%	06-089	Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 1%
211921	Trypticase peptone	07-119	Casein Trypsic Peptone (Tryptone)
211921	Trypticase peptone	07-489	Peptone From Casein (Tryptone)
211929	Yeast Extract	07-079	Yeast Extract
212104	Columbia CNA Agar	01-703	Columbia CNA Agar Base
212205	Enterococcose	01-592	Bile Esculin Azide Agar
212211	HEKTOEN Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
212218	CLED Agar	01-047	CLED Agar
212303	Beef Extract powder	07-515	Beef Extract
212304	Agar grade A	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
212309	CIN Agar (Yersinia Selective Agar)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
212330	Dermatophyte Test medium Base	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
212367	Buffered peptone Water	02-568	Peptone Water Phosphate-Buffered
296004	Tech Agar	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
296264	TRYPTICASE SOY BROTH, STERILE	02-575	Tryptic Soy Broth Irradiated
296309	Motility Nitrate (MN) Medium	03-454	Stuart Ringertz Transport Medium
297005	EE Broth Mossel Enrichment	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
299068	Bile Esculin Agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
299769	MacConkey II Agar w. Sorbitol	01-541	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: **MERCK** - **SCHARLAU** (alphabetical)

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.01614	Agar agar granulated	07-490	Agar-Agar
1.01800	Alkaline peptone water	02-468	Alkaline Peptone Water
1.05272	Antibiotic Agar n. 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05269	Antibiotic Agar n. 11	01-017	Antibiotic Medium A pH 7.9 (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05273	Antibiotic Broth (Medium No. 3)	02-011	Antibiotic Medium C (Eur. Pharm.)
1.10453	APT Agar	01-026	APT Agar
1.01590	Azide Dextrose Broth	02-027	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)
1.09875	Bacillus cereus Selective Supplement (Polimixine B 50000u)	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
1.05406	Baird Parker Agar	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
1.07994	BAT medium	01-675	BAT Agar
1.00072	Bile Aesculin Azide Agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
1.00072	Bile Aesculin Azide Agar	01-592	Bile Esculin Azide Agar
1.04054	Bile salt mixture for microbiology	07-525	Bile Salts No.3
1.10886	Blood Agar Base	01-352	Blood Agar Base
1.10328	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
1.00079	Bolton Broth Selective supplement	06-131	Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement
1.00068	Bolton Selective Enrichment Broth	02-688	Bolton Enrichment Broth Base
1.10747	BPLS Agar, mod	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
1.07232	BPLS Agar (USP) (Brilliant green Phenol red Lactose Sucrose Agar)	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
1.13825	Brain Heart Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
1.10493	Brain Heart Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
1.05454	Brilliant-green-2%-Bile Broth	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
1.01638	BROLACIN Agar (CLED Agar)	01-047	CLED Agar
1.07228	Buffered Peptone Water	02-277	Buffered Peptone Water
1.00070	Campylobacter Blood-Free Selective Agar (modified CCDA)	01-685	Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate (CCD) Modified Agar Base
1.02249	Campylobacter Supplement Skirrow	06-139	Novobiocin Selective Supplement (10 mg)
1.10456	Candida Selective Agar acc. to Nickerson	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
1.02245	Caseinhydrolysate (acid hydrolyzed)	07-151	Casein Acid Hydrolysate
1.00071	CCDA Selective supplement	06-133	Campylobacter CCDA Selective Supplement
1.10426	Chromocult Coliform Agar	01-695	Chromogenic Coliform Agar
1.16122	Chromocult TBX (tryptone Bile X-glucuronide) Agar	01-619	Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar (TBX Agar)
1.10455	Columbia Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
1.02894	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
1.08960	Dermatophyte selective Agar (DTM) acc. To Taplin	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
1.10860	Dextrose Tryptone Agar	01-556	Dextrose Tryptone Purple Brom cresol Agar
1.00465	Dichloran Glycerol (DG18) Agar	01-485	Dichloran Glycerin Selective Agar (DG18 Agar)
1.00466	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol (DRBC) Agar	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
1.10449	DNase Test Agar	01-346	DNASE Agar
1.00898	E. coli/Coliform Selective Supplement	06-140	Coliform CV Selective Supplement
1.10765	EC Broth	02-060	E. coli Broth
1.03784	Egg-Yolk Emulsion Sterile	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
1037850	Egg-Yolk Tellurite Emulsion 20% Steril	06-026/064-BA1018	Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion
1.04044	Endo Agar	01-589	Endo Agar Base
1.05394	Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth acc. Mossel	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
1.05289	mf-Enterococcus Selective Agar Base acc. to SLANETZ BARTLEY	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
1.08191	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
1.16761	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium G	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
1.10398	Fraser Listeria Selective Enrichment broth Base	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
1.10675	Giolitti Cantoni Broth	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
1.10756	GN Enrichment Broth acc. To HAJNA	02-093	Gram Negative Broth (GN Broth)
1.11885	Gram staining set	RE0100	Barrit's Reagent
1.11885	Gram staining set	VI0027	Crystal Violet Dye Solution
1.11885	Gram staining set	LU0010	Lugol Solution
1.11885	Gram staining set	DE0010	Decolouriser For Gram Staining
1.11885	Gram staining set	DE0010	Safranin Dye Solution (for Gram Staining)
1.09023	Griess-Ilosvay's Reagent	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
1.09023	Griess-Ilosvay's Reagent	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
1.11681	HEKTOEN Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
1.05222	Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar	01-263	Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)
1.10707	KF Streptococcus Agar Base	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
1.03913	KLIGLER Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
1.09293	Kovacs Indol Reagent	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
1.12523	Lactalbumin hydrolysate	07-455	Lactalbumin Hydrolysate
1.07680	Lactosa TTC Agar With TERGITOL R 7	01-053	Chapman TTC Agar (Tergitol® 7 Agar)
1.07661	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
1.10266	Lauryl Sulfate Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
1.10283	LB-Agar (Miller)	01-385	LB Agar (Miller)
1.10285	LB-Broth (Miller)	02-385	LB Broth (Miller)
1.10240	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement	06-137	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement
1.10242	Legionella CYE Agar	01-687	Legionella BCYE Agar Base
1.10241	Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement	06-137	Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement
1.10404	Letheen Agar Base Modified	01-237	Letheen Modified Agar
1.10405	Letheen Broth Modified	02-237	Letheen Modified Broth

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: **MERCK - SCHARLAU** (alphabetical)

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.01342	Levine EMB Agar	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
1.10549	Listeria Enrichment Broth (LEB) acc. To FDA/IDF-FIL	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
1.11781	Listeria selective Enrichment Supplement acc. To FDA / BAM	06-107	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment acc. to FDA/IDF
1.11640	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
1.05465	MacCONKEY Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
1.05396	MacConkey Broth	02-118	MacConkey Broth
1.05396	MacConkey Broth	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05391	Malt extract	07-080	Malt Extract
1.05398	Malt Extract Agar	01-573	Malt Extract Agar No. 2
1.05397	Malt Extract Broth	02-491	Malt Extract Broth No. 2
1.05404	Mannitol Salt Phenol Red Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
1.12535	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
1.03979	Meat extract	07-075	Meat Extract
1.05712	MR VP Broth	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)
1.10660	MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
1.10661	MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
1.09878	MSRV Medium, Base Modified	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
1.10293	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
1.05435	Mueller-Hinton Agar acc. to NCCLS	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
1.05878	Müller Kauffmann tetrathionate-Novobiocin Broth (MKT _n)	02-335	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
1.05267	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
1.05450	Nutrient Agar (APHA)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
1.05443	Nutrient Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
1.10282	O/F Basal Medium acc. To Hugh & Leifson	03-037	Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base (O/F Medium)
1.09877	OGYE Selective Supplement	06-114	Disodium Disulfite (Meta-Bisulfite Sodium)
1.10673	Orange Serum Agar	01-698	Orange Serum Agar
1.03756	Ox bile dried	07-039	Bile
1.07004	Oxford Listeria Selective Agar Base	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
1.07006	Oxford Listeria Selective Supplement	06-109	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement
1.05978	Oxytetracyclin Glucose Yeast Extract Agar (O.G.Y.E Agar)	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYE)
1.11755	Palcam Listeria Selective Agar Base acc. to Van Netten	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
1.12122	Palcam Listeria Selective Supplement acc. to Van Netten	06-110	Palcam Agar Selective Supplement
1.07213	Peptone from casein, pancreatic	07-154	Casein Pancreatic Peptone
1.02239	Peptone from caseine (Tryptone)	07-119	Casein Trypsic Peptone (Tryptone)
1.02239	Peptone from caseine (Tryptone)	07-489	Peptone From Casein (Tryptone)
1.07284	Peptone from Gelatin (pancreatic)	07-153	Gelatin Pancreatic Peptone
1.07224	Peptone from meat (peptic), granulated	07-152	Meat Peptone
1.07212	Peptone from Soyameal (papainic) granulated	07-155	Soy Peptone
1.10987	Phenol-Red Broth Base	02-032	Phenol Red Broth Base
1.05463	Plate Count Agar (Casein Peptone Dextrose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
1.15338	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar	01-412	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar
1.10130	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
1.07229	Proteose peptone	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
1.10989	Pseudomonas Agar F Base	01-029	King B Agar (F Agar)
1.10988	Pseudomonas Agar P Base	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
1.07620	Pseudomonas Selective Agar Base	01-609	CN Selective Agar Base
1.05284	Pseudomonas Selective Agar Base (Cetrimide Agar)	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
1.00416	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
1.07700	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
1.07700	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth	02-668	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth
1.05410	Reinforced Clostridial Agar	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
1.05411	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium
1.00467	Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol (RBC) Agar	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
1.08339	Sabouraud 2% Dextrose Broth	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
1.05438	Sabouraud 4% Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
1.07667	Salmonella-Shigella Agar	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
1.07709	Selenite Cystine Broth	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base
1.07717	Selenite Enrichment Broth Leifson	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
1.05470	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
1.02501	Simmons Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
1.15363	Skim Milk Powder	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
1.10582	Sodium Chloride peptone Broth Buffered	02-494	Buffered Peptone Water (Eur. Pharm.)
1.06504	Sodium Deoxycholate for microbiology	07-644	Sodium Deoxycholate
1.0634	Sodium hydrogen selenite	06-607	Basic Fuchs (250) Selective Supplement
1.09207	Sorbitol MacConkey (SMAC) Agar	01-541	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
1.10235	SPS Agar	01-050	Clostridium Perfringens, Selective Agar (SPS Agar)
1.01621	Standard Count Agar	01-635	Nutrient Agar (ISO)
1.11723	TAT Broth Base	02-539	Casein Lecithin Polysorbate Broth Base
1.05178	TBG-Broth modified	02-629	Tetrionate Bile Brilliant Green Broth Base (Eur. Pharm.)
1.10263	TCBS Agar (Vibrio Selective Agar)	01-567	TCBS Agar
1.10128	TGE Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
1.08190	Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
1.08100	Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: **MERCK** - **SCHARLAU** (alphabetical)

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.03915	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar)	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
1.07324	Tryptic Soy Agar (CASO) w. Polysorbate 80 and Lecithin	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
1.05458	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA) (CASO Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
1.05459	Tryptic Soy Broth (CASO Broth)	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
1.10859	Tryptone Water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
1.10213	Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
1.11972	TSC Agar	01-278	Tryptose Sulfit Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
1.05264	TSN Agar (Perfringens Selective Agar acc. to Marshall)	01-195	Tryptone Sulfit Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)
1.08492	Urea Agar Base acc CHRISTENSEN	01-261	Urea Agar Base
1.08483	Urea Broth	02-202	Urea Broth Base
1.05405	Vogel-Johnson Agar Base	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
1.01406	VRB Agar (Violet Red Bile Agar)	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
1.10275	VRBD (Violet Red Bile Dextrose) agar acc. to Mossel	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
1.10866	WL Nutrient Agar	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar
1.05448	Wort Agar	01-132	Wort Agar
1.05449	Wort Broth Base	02-132	Wort Broth
1.05287	XLD (Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate) Agar	01-552	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar
1.05287	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
1.13919	XLT4 Agar	01-708	XLT4 Agar
1.08981	XLT4 Agar Supplement 4.6mL	06-709	XLT4 Agar Selective Supplement
1.03753	Yeast extract, granulated	07-079	Yeast Extract
1.16434	Yersinia Selective agar acc. to Schiemann (CIN-Agar)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
1.16466	Yersinia Selective Supplement (CIN)	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement
1.16000	YGC Agar (Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar FIL-IDF)	01-366	Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar (CGA)

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: **MERCK - SCHARLAU** (numeric)

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.00068	Bolton Selective Enrichment Broth	02-688	Bolton Enrichment Broth Base
1.00070	Campylobacter Blood-Free Selective Agar (modified CCDA)	01-685	Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate (CCD) Modified Agar Base
1.00071	CCDA Selective supplement	06-133	Campylobacter CCDA Selective Supplement
1.00072	Bile Aesculin Azide Agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
1.00072	Bile Aesculin Azide Agar	01-592	Bile Esculin Azide Agar
1.00079	Bolton Broth Selective supplement	06-131	Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement
1.00416	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
1.00465	Dichloran Glycerol (DG18) Agar	01-485	Dichloran Glycerin Selective Agar (DG18 Agar)
1.00466	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol (DRBC) Agar	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
1.00467	Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol (RBC) Agar	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
1.00898	E. coli/Coliform Selective Supplement	06-140	Coliform CV Selective Supplement
1.01342	LEVINE EMB Agar	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
1.01406	VRB Agar (violet Red Bile Agar)	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
1.01590	Azide Dextrose Broth	02-027	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)
1.01614	Agar agar granulated	07-490	Agar-Agar
1.01621	Standard Count Agar	01-635	Nutrient Agar (ISO)
1.01800	Alkaline peptone water	02-468	Alkaline Peptone Water
1.02239	Peptone from caseine (Tryptone)	07-119	Casein Trypsic Peptone (Tryptone)
1.02239	Peptone from caseine (Tryptone)	07-489	Peptone From Casein (Tryptone)
1.02245	Caseinhydrolysate (acid hydrolyzed)	07-151	Casein Acid Hydrolysate
1.02249	Campylobacter Supplement Skirrow	06-139	Novobiocin Selective Supplement (10 mg)
1.02501	Simmons Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
1.02894	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
1.03753	Yeast extract, granulated	07-079	Yeast Extract
1.03756	Ox bile dried	07-039	Bile
1.03784	Egg-Yolk Emulsion Sterile	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
1.03913	KLIGLER Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
1.03915	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar)	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
1.03979	Meat extract	07-075	Meat Extract
1.04044	Endo Agar	01-589	Endo Agar Base
1.04054	Bile salt mixture for microbiology	07-525	Bile Salts No.3
1.05178	TBG-Broth modified	02-629	Tetrionate Bile Brilliant Green Broth Base (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05222	Kanamycin Esculine Azide Agar	01-263	Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)
1.05264	TSN Agar (Perfringens Selective Agar acc. to Marshall)	01-195	Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)
1.05267	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
1.05269	Antibiotic Agar n. 11	01-017	Antibiotic Medium A pH 7.9 (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05272	Antibiotic Agar n. 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05273	Antibiotic Broth (Medium No. 3)	02-011	Antibiotic Medium C (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05284	Pseudomonas Selective Agar Base (Cetrimide Agar)	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
1.05287	XLD (Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate) Agar	01-552	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar
1.05287	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
1.05289	mf-Enterococcus Selective Agar Base acc. to SLANETZ BARTLEY	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
1.05391	Malt extract	07-080	Malt Extract
1.05394	Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth acc. Mossel	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
1.05396	MacConkey Broth	02-118	MacConkey Broth
1.05396	MacConkey Broth	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05397	Malt Extract Broth	02-491	Malt Extract Broth No. 2
1.05398	Malt Extract Agar	01-573	Malt Extract Agar No. 2
1.05404	Mannitol Salt Phenol Red Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
1.05405	VOGEL-JOHNSON Agar Base	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
1.05406	Baird Parker Agar	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
1.05410	Reinforced Clostridial Agar	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
1.05411	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium
1.05435	Mueller-Hinton Agar acc. to NCCLS	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
1.05438	Sabouraud 4% Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
1.05443	Nutrient Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
1.05448	Wort Agar	01-132	Wort Agar
1.05449	Wort Broth Base	02-132	Wort Broth
1.05450	Nutrient Agar (APHA)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
1.05454	Brilliant-green-2%-Bile Broth	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
1.05458	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA) (CASO Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
1.05459	Tryptic Soy Broth (CASO Broth)	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
1.05463	Plate Count Agar (Casein Peptone Dextrose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
1.05465	MacCONKEY Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
1.05470	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
1.05712	MR VP Broth	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)
1.05878	Müller Kauffmann tetrathionate-Novobiocin Broth (MKTn)	02-335	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
1.05978	Oxytetracyclin Glucose Yeast Extract Agar (O.G.Y.E Agar)	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYE)
1.0634	Sodium hydrogen selenite	06-607	Basic Fuchsina (250) Selective Supplement
1.06504	Sodium Deoxycholate for microbiology	07-644	Sodium Deoxycholate
1.07004	Oxford Listeria Selective Agar Base	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
1.07006	Oxford Listeria Selective Supplement	06-109	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement
1.07212	Peptone from Soyameal (papainic).granulated	07-155	Soy Peptone

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: **MERCK** - **SCHARLAU** (numeric)

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.07213	Peptone from casein, pancreatic	07-154	Casein Pancreatic Peptone
1.07224	Peptone from meat (peptic), granulated	07-152	Meat Peptone
1.07228	Buffered Peptone Water	02-277	Buffered Peptone Water
1.07229	Proteose peptone	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
1.07232	BPLS Agar (USP) (Brilliant green Phenol red Lactose Sucrose Agar)	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
1.07284	Peptone from Gelatin (pancreatic)	07-153	Gelatin Pancreatic Peptone
1.07324	Tryptic Soy Agar (CASO) w. Polysorbate 80 and Lecithin	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
1.07620	Pseudomonas Selective Agar Base	01-609	CN Selective Agar Base
1.07661	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
1.07667	Salmonella-Shigella Agar	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
1.07680	Lactosa TTC Agar With TERGITOL R 7	01-053	Chapman TTC Agar (Tergitol® 7 Agar)
1.07700	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
1.07700	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth	02-668	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth
1.07709	Selenite Cystine Broth	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base
1.07717	Selenite Enrichment Broth LEIFSON	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
1.07994	BAT medium	01-675	BAT Agar
1.08100	Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
1.08190	Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
1.08191	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
1.08339	Sabouraud 2% Dextrose Broth	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
1.08483	Urea Broth	02-202	Urea Broth Base
1.08492	Urea Agar Base acc CHRISTENSEN	01-261	Urea Agar Base
1.08960	Dermatophyte selective Agar (DTM) acc. To Taplin	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
1.08981	XLT4 Agar Supplement 4.6mL	06-709	XLT4 Agar Selective Supplement
1.09023	Griess-Ilosvay's Reagent	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
1.09023	Griess-Ilosvay's Reagent	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
1.09207	Sorbitol MacConkey (SMAC) Agar	01-541	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
1.09293	Kovacs Indol Reagent	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
1.09875	Bacillus cereus Selective Supplement (Polimixine B 50000u)	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
1.09877	OGYE Selective Supplement	06-114	Disodium Disulfite (Meta-Bisulfite Sodium)
1.09878	MSRV Medium, Base Modified	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
1.10128	TGE Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
1.10130	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
1.10213	Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
1.10235	SPS Agar	01-050	Clostridium Perfringens Selective Agar (SPS Agar)
1.10240	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement	06-137	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement
1.10241	Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement	06-137	Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement
1.10242	Legionella CYE Agar	01-687	Legionella BCYE Agar Base
1.10263	TCBS Agar (Vibrio Selective Agar)	01-567	TCBS Agar
1.10266	Lauryl Sulfate Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
1.10275	VRBD (Violet Red Bile Dextrose) agar acc. to Mossel	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
1.10282	O/F Basal Medium acc. To Hugh & Leifson	03-037	Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base (O/F Medium)
1.10283	LB-Agar (Miller)	01-385	LB Agar (Miller)
1.10285	LB-Broth (Miller)	02-385	LB Broth (Miller)
1.10293	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
1.10328	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
1.10398	Fraser Listeria Selective Enrichment broth Base	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
1.10404	Letheen Agar Base Modified	01-237	Letheen Modified Agar
1.10405	Letheen Broth Modified	02-237	Letheen Modified Broth
1.10426	Chromocult Coliform Agar	01-695	Chromogenic Coliform Agar
1.10449	DNase Test Agar	01-346	DNASE Agar
1.10453	APT Agar	01-026	APT Agar
1.10455	Columbia Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
1.10456	Candida Selective Agar acc. to Nickerson	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
1.10493	Brain Heart Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
1.10549	Listeria Enrichment Broth (LEB) acc. To FDA/IDF-FIL	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
1.10582	Sodium Chloride peptone Broth Buffered	02-494	Buffered Peptone Water (Eur. Pharm.)
1.01638	BROLACIN Agar (CLED Agar)	01-047	CLED Agar
1.10660	MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
1.10661	MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
1.10673	Orange Serum Agar	01-698	Orange Serum Agar
1.10675	Giolitti Cantoni Broth	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
1.10707	KF Streptococcus Agar Base	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
1.10747	BPLS Agar, mod	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
1.10756	GN Enrichment Broth acc. To HAJNA	02-093	Gram Negative Broth (GN Broth)
1.10765	EC Broth	02-060	E. coli Broth
1.10859	Tryptone Water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
1.10860	Dextrose Tryptone Agar	01-556	Dextrose Tryptone Purple Brom cresol Agar
1.10866	WL Nutrient Agar	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar
1.10886	Blood Agar Base	01-352	Blood Agar Base
1.10987	Phenol-Red Broth Base	02-032	Phenol Red Broth Base
1.10988	Pseudomonas Agar P Base	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
1.10989	Pseudomonas Agar F Base	01-029	King B Agar (F Agar)

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: MERCK - SCHARLAU (numeric)

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.11640	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
1.11681	HEKTOEN Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
1.11723	TAT Broth Base	02-539	Casein Lecithin Polysorbate Broth Base
1.11755	PALCAM Listeria Selective Agar Base acc. to Van Netten	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
1.11781	Listeria selective Enrichment Supplement acc. To FDA / BAM	06-107	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment acc. to FDA/IDF
1.11885	Gram staining set	RE0100	Barrit's Reagent
1.11885	Gram staining set	VI0027	Crystal Violet Dye Solution
1.11885	Gram staining set	LU0010	Lugol Solution
1.11885	Gram staining set	DE0010	Decolouriser for Gram Staining
1.11885	Gram staining set	DE0010	Safranin Dye Solution (for Gram Staining)
1.11972	TSC Agar	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
1.12122	PALCAM Listeria Selective Supplement acc. to Van Netten	06-110	Palcam Agar Selective Supplement
1.12523	Lactalbumin hydrolysate	07-455	Lactalbumin Hydrolysate
1.12535	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
1.13825	Brain Heart Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
1.13919	XLT4 Agar	01-708	XLT4 Agar
1.15338	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar	01-412	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar
1.15363	Skim Milk Powder	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
1.16000	YGC Agar (Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar FIL-IDF)	01-366	Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar (CGA)
1.16122	Chromocult TBX (tryptone Bile X-glucuronide) Agar	01-619	Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar (TBX Agar)
1.16434	Yersinia Selective agar acc. To Schiemann (CIN-Agar)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
1.16466	Yersinia Selective Supplement (CIN)	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement
1.16761	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium G	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
1037850	Egg-Yolk Tellurite Emulsion 20% Steril	06-026/064-BA1018	Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: **OXOID - SCHARLAU** (alphabetical)

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
LP0011B	Agar bacteriological (Agar n.1)	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
CM1028B	Alkaline Peptone Water	02-468	Alkaline Peptone Water
CM1117B	Alkaline Saline Peptone Water	02-697	Alkaline Saline Peptone Water
CM0327B	Antibiotic Medium n. 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0287B	Antibiotic Medium No. 3 (Assay Broth)	02-011	Antibiotic Medium C (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0868B	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)	02-027	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)
CM0617B	Bacillus Cereus Selective Agar Base	01-487	Bacillus cereus Selective Agar
SR0099E	Bacillus cereus Selective Supplement	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
R21522	BactiDrop Indol, Kovacs	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
R21536	BactiDrop Nitrate A	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
R21538	BactiDrop Nitrate B	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
CM0275B	Baird Parker Agar Base	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
CM0589B	BiGGY Agar	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
CM0888B	Bile Aesculin agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
CM0055B	Blood Agar Base	01-352	Blood Agar Base
CM0271B	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
SR0183E	Bolton Broth Selective Supplement	06-131	Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement
CM0983B	Bolton Selective Enrichment Broth	02-688	Bolton Enrichment Broth Base
CM1136B	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
CM0225B	Brain Heart Infusion Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
CM0263B	Brilliant Green Agar	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
CM0329B	Brilliant Green Agar (Modified)	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
CM0031B	Brilliant Green Bile (2%) Broth	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
CM0509B	Buffered peptone Water	02-693	Tryptone Phosphate Water 09
CM1049B	Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)	02-277	Buffered Peptone Water
CM0982B	Buffered sodium Chloride Peptone	02-494	Buffered Peptone Water (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0739B	Campylobacter Blood-free Selective Agar Base	01-685	Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate (CCD) Modified Agar Base
SR0232E	Campylobacter Growth Supplement	06-128	Campylobacter Growth Supplement
SR0069E	Campylobacter Selective Supplement Skirrow)	06-132	Campylobacter Skirrow Selective Supplement
CM0519B	Cary-Blair Medium	03-643	Cary-Blair Transport Medium
SR0155E	CCDA Selective Supplement	06-133	Campylobacter Ccda Selective Supplement
CM0579B	Cetrimide Agar	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
SR0078E	Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement	06-118	Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement
CM0333B	Cholera Medium TCBS	01-567	TCBS Agar
CM0301B	CLED Medium	01-047	CLED Agar
CM0331B	Columbia Blood Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
SR0222C	Cycloheximide	06-022	Cycloheximide Selective Supplement
SR0088E	Cycloserine (TSC) Supplement	06-116	Cycloserine Selective Supplement
CM0539B	Dermasel Medium	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
CM0163B	Desoxycholate Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
CM0729B	Dichloran Glycerol (DG18) Agar Base	01-485	Dichloran Glycerin Selective Agar (DG18 Agar)
CM0321B	DNASE Agar	01-346	DNASE Agar
CM0727B	DRBC Agar Base	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
CM0853B	EC Broth	02-060	E. coli Broth
CM0317B	EE Broth	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
SR0054C	Egg Yolk tellurite Emulsion	06-026/064-BA1018	Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion
SR0047C	Egg-Yolk Emulsion	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
CM0479B	Endo Agar Base	01-589	Endo Agar Base
CM0069B	Eosine Methylene Blue Agar , Modified Levine	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
CM0523B	Giolitti Cantoni Broth	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	RE0100	Barritt's Reagent
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	VI0027	Crystal Violet Dye Solution
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	LU0010	Lugol Solution
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	DE0010	Decolouriser For Gram Staining
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	SA0042	Safranin Dye Solution (for Gram Staining)
CM0898B	Haemophilus Test Medium (HTM)	01-706	HTM Agar Base (Haemophilus Test Medium Agar)
SR0166E	Half Fraser Supplement	06-136	Listeria Enrichment Half Fraser Selective Supplement (225 ml)
CM0419B	Hektoen Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
CM0591B	Kanamycin Aesculin Azide Agar Base	01-263	Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)
CM0701B	KF Streptococcus Agar	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
CM0033B	Kligler Iron Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
CM0015B	Lab-Lembco Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
CM0017B	Lab-Lemco Agar	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
LP0029B	Lab-Lemco powder	07-075	Meat Extract
LP0029B	Lab-Lemco powder	07-515	Beef Extract
LP0048B	Lactalbumin hydrolysate	07-455	Lactalbumin Hydrolysate
CM0137B	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
CM0451B	Lauryl Tryptose Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
SR0110C	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement	06-137	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement
SR0175A	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement without L-cysteine	06-134	Legionella BCYE without cysteine NO Growth Supplement
CM0655B	Legionella CYE Agar Base	01-687	Legionella BCYE Agar Base
SR0152E	Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement	06-137	Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement
CM0862B	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (FDA)	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: **OXOID - SCHARLAU** (alphabetical)

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
CM0863B	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM formulatoin)	02-472	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)
CM0895B	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base acc. to Fraser	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
CM0856B	Listeria Selective Agar (OXFORD)	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
SR0141E	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment FDA/IDF	06-107	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment acc. to FDA/IDF
SR0142E	Listeria Selective Supplement for primary enrichment	06-102	MUG Supplement
SR0143E	Listeria Selective Supplement for secundary enrichment	06-111	Listeria Selective Supplement for Secondary Enrichment (UVM II/Frasen)
CM0381B	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
CM0308S	Lysine Decarboxylase Broth (taylor Modification)	02-336	Decarboxylase Lysine Broth (Taylor)
SR0188E	m-CP Selective Supplement	06-124	Nalidixic Acid Selective Supplement
CM0115B	MacCONKEY Agar No. 3	01-118	MacConkey Agar
CM0109B	MacConkey Agar No. 2	01-682	MacConkey No. 2 Agar
CM0005B	MacCONKEY Broth	02-118	MacConkey Broth
CM0505B	MacConkey Broth Purple	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
LP0039B	Malt Extract	07-080	Malt Extract
CM0059B	Malt Extract Agar	01-574	Malt Extract Agar No. 3
CM0057B	Malt Extract Broth	02-491	Malt Extract Broth No. 2
CM0085B	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
CM0399B	Mannitol Selenite Broth Base	02-652	Mannitol Selenite Broth Base
CM0733B	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
CM0733B	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-631	Purple Maximum Recovery Diluent
CM0992B	Membrane Clostridium Perfringens (m-CP) Medium	01-513	m-CP Agar Base
CM0681B	Milk Plate Count Agar	01-412	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar
CM0607G	Minerals Modified Medium Base	02-656	Mineral Modified Glutamate Medium Base
SR0204E	Modified Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement	06-135	Campylobacter Preston Modified Selective Supplement
CM0910B	Modified Semi-Solid Rappaport-Vassiliadis (MSRV) Medium Base	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
CM0361B	MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
CM0359B	MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
CM0043B	MRVP Medium	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)
CM0337B	Mueller hinton Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
CM0405B	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
BR0071E	MUG Supplement	06-089	Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 1%
CM1048B	Müller Kauffmann tetrathionate-Novobiocin Broth (MKTn)	02-335	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
CM0929B	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
SR0181E	Novobiocin supplement	06-139	Novobiocin Selective Supplement (10 mg)
CM0003B	Nutrient Agar	01-140	Nutrient Agar
CM0003B	Nutrient Agar	01-635	Nutrient Agar (ISO)
CM0001B	Nutrient Broth	02-140	Nutrient Broth
CM0067B	Nutrient Broth No.2 (Preston Selective Broth)	02-561	Preston Campylobacter Broth Base
SR0073A	OGYE Selective Supplement	06-114	Disodium Disulfite (Meta-Bisulfite Sodium)
SR0140E	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement	06-109	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement
CM0545B	Oxytetracyclin Glucose Yeast Extract Agar (O.G.Y.E Agar)	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYA)
CM0877B	Palcam Agar Base	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
SR0150E	Palcam Selective Agar	06-110	Palcam Agar Selective Supplement
CM0009B	Peptone Water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
CM0587B	Perfringens Agar Base (TSC & SFP)	01-278	Tryptose Sulphite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
CM0325B	Plate Count Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-329	Plate Count Modified Agar
SR0030J	Potassium Tellurite 3.5%	06-011	Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 3.5%
CM0139B	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
SR0117E	Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement	06-130	Campylobacter Preston Selective Supplement
CM0689B	Preston Selective Agar	01-451	Preston Campylobacter Agar Base
LP0085B	Proteose peptone	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
CM0559B	Pseudomonas Agar Base	01-609	CN Selective Agar Base
CM0906B	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
CM0866B	Rappaport-Vassiliadissoya Peptone (RVS) Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
CM0669B	Rappaport-Vassiliadis (RV) Enrichment Broth	02-668	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth
CM0151B	Reinforced Clostridial Agar	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
CM0149B	Reinforced Clostridial Medium	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium
CM0549B	Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
CM0041B	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
CM0147B	Sabouraud Liquid Medium	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
CM0533B	Salmonella Shigella Modificado Agar	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
CM0395B	Selenite Broth Base	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
CM0699B	Selenite Cystine Broth Base	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base
CM0409B	Sensitest Agar	01-655	Sensitivity Test Agar (STA)
CM0435B	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
CM0155B	SIMMONS Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
LP0031B	Skim Milk Powder	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
CM0377B	Slanetz & Bartley Medium	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
LP0121A	Sodium bi-selenite	06-607	Basic Fuchs (250) Selective Supplement
CM0813B	Sorbitol MacConkey Agar	01-541	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
CM0463B	Standard Plate Count Agar (APHA)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
CM0111B	Stuart Transport Medium	03-454	Stuart Ringertz Transport Medium
CM0793B	Tergitol R 7 Agar	01-053	Chapman TTC Agar (Tergitol® 7 Agar)

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: OXOID - SCHARLAU (alphabetical)

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
CM0391B	Thioglycollate Broth USP-Alternative	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
CM0173B	Thioglycollate Medium USP	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
CM0189B	Todd-Hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
CM0277B	Triple Sugar Iron Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
CM0989B	Tryptone Soya Broth Modified (mTSB)	02-691	Tryptic Soy Broth Modified
CM0595B	Tryptone Bile Agar	01-526	Tryptone Bile Agar
CM0945B	Tryptone Bile X-glucuronide Agar	01-619	Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar (TBX Agar)
CM0127B	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
CM0131B	Tryptone Soy Agar	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
CM0129B	Tryptone Soya Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
LP0043B	Tryptone T	07-119	Casein Trypsic Peptone (Tryptone)
LP0043B	Tryptone T	07-489	Peptone From Casein (Tryptone)
LP0047B	Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
SR0229K	TTC Solution (1%)	06-023	TTC Sterile Solution 1%
CM0053B	Urea Agar Base	01-261	Urea Agar Base
CM0071B	Urea Broth Base	02-202	Urea Broth Base
SR0020K	Urea Steril Solution 40%	06-077	Vaseline Sterile
CM0485B	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
CM0107B	Violet Red Bile Lactose Agar	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
CM0641B	Vogel Johnson Agar	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
CM1012B	Water Plate Count Agar (ISO)	01-590	Tryptone Yeast Extract Agar
CM0309B	WL Nutrient Agar (Medium)	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar
CM0247B	Wort Agar	01-132	Wort Agar
CM0469B	XLD Medium	01-552	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar
CM1061B	XLT-4 Agar	01-708	XLT4 Agar
SR0237E	XLT-4 Selective Supplement	06-709	XLT4 Agar Selective Supplement
LP0021B	Yeast Extract powder	07-079	Yeast Extract
CM0920B	Yeast Mold Agar (YM Agar)	01-219	Yeast Malt Agar
CM0653B	Yersinia Selective (CIN) Agar Base	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
SR0109E	Yersinia Selective Supplement	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: OXOID - SCHARLAU (numeric)

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
BR0071E	MUG Supplement	06-089	Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 1%
CM0001B	Nutrient Broth	02-140	Nutrient Broth
CM0003B	Nutrient Agar	01-140	Nutrient Agar
CM0003B	Nutrient Agar	01-635	Nutrient Agar (ISO)
CM0005B	MacCONKEY Broth	02-118	MacConkey Broth
CM0009B	Peptone Water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
CM0015B	Lab-Lemco Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
CM0017B	Lab-Lemco Agar	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
CM0031B	Brilliant Green Bile (2%) Broth	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
CM0033B	Kligler Iron Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
CM0041B	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
CM0043B	MRVP Medium	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)
CM0053B	Urea Agar Base	01-261	Urea Agar Base
CM0055B	Blood Agar Base	01-352	Blood Agar Base
CM0057B	Malt Extract Broth	02-491	Malt Extract Broth No. 2
CM0059B	Malt Extract Agar	01-574	Malt Extract Agar No. 3
CM0067B	Nutrient Broth No.2 (Preston Selective Broth)	02-561	Preston Campylobacter Broth Base
CM0069B	Eosine Methylene Blue Agar , Modified LEVINE	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
CM0071B	Urea Broth Base	02-202	Urea Broth Base
CM0085B	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
CM0107B	Violet Red Bile Lactose Agar	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
CM0109B	MacConkey Agar No. 2	01-682	MacConkey No. 2 Agar
CM0111B	STUART TRANSPORT MEDIUM	03-454	Stuart Ringertz Transport Medium
CM0115B	MacCONKEY Agar n. 3	01-118	MacConkey Agar
CM0127B	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
CM0129B	Tryptone Soya Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
CM0131B	Tryptone Soy Agar	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
CM0137B	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
CM0139B	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
CM0147B	Sabouraud Liquid Medium	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
CM0149B	Reinforced Clostridial Medium	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium
CM0151B	Reinforced Clostridial Agar	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
CM0155B	SIMMONS Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
CM0163B	Desoxycholate Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
CM0173B	Thioglycollate Medium USP	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
CM0189B	Todd-Hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
CM0225B	Brain Heart Infusion Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
CM0247B	Wort Agar	01-132	Wort Agar
CM0263B	Brilliant Green Agar	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
CM0271B	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
CM0275B	Baird Parker Agar Base	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
CM0277B	Triple Sugar Iron Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
CM0287B	Antibiotic Medium No. 3 (Assay Broth)	02-011	Antibiotic Medium C (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0301B	CLED Medium	01-047	CLED Agar
CM0308S	Lysine Decarboxylase Broth (taylor Modification)	02-336	Decarboxylase Lysine Broth (Taylor)
CM0309B	WL Nutrient Agar (Medium)	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar
CM0317B	EE Broth	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
CM0321B	DNASE Agar	01-346	DNASE Agar
CM0325B	Plate Count Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-329	Plate Count Modified Agar
CM0327B	Antibiotic Medium n. 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0329B	Brilliant Green Agar (Modified)	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
CM0331B	Columbia Blood Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
CM0333B	Cholera Medium TCBS	01-567	TCBS AGAR
CM0337B	Mueller hinton Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
CM0359B	MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
CM0361B	MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
CM1136B	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
CM0377B	SLANETZ & BARTLEY Medium	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
CM0381B	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
CM0391B	Thioglycollate Broth USP-Alternative	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
CM0395B	Selenite Broth Base	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
CM0399B	MANNITOL SELENITE BROTH BASE	02-652	Mannitol Selenite Broth Base
CM0405B	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
CM0409B	Sensitest Agar	01-655	Sensitivity Test Agar (STA)
CM0419B	HEKTOEN Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
CM0435B	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
CM0451B	Lauryl Tryptose Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
CM0463B	Standard Plate Count Agar (APHA)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
CM0469B	XLD Medium	01-552	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar
CM0479B	Endo Agar Base	01-589	Endo Agar Base
CM0485B	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
CM0505B	MacConkey Broth Purple	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0509B	Buffered peptone Water	02-693	Tryptone Phosphate Water 09

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: **OXOID - SCHARLAU** (numeric)

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
CM0519B	Cary-Blair Medium	03-643	Cary-Blair Transport Medium
CM0523B	Giolitti Cantoni Broth	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
CM0533B	Salmonella Shigella Modificado Agar	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
CM0539B	Dermasel Medium	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
CM0545B	Oxytetracyclin Glucose Yeast Extract Agar (O.G.Y.E Agar)	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYEA)
CM0549B	Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
CM0559B	Pseudomonas Agar Base	01-609	CN Selective Agar Base
CM0579B	Cetrimide Agar	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
CM0587B	Perfringens Agar Base (TSC & SFP)	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
CM0589B	BIGGY Agar	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
CM0591B	Kanamycin Aesculin Azide Agar Base	01-263	Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)
CM0595B	Tryptone Bile Agar	01-526	Tryptone Bile Agar
CM0607G	Minerals Modified Medium Base	02-656	Mineral Modified Glutamate Medium Base
CM0617B	BACILLUS CEREUS SELECTIVE AGAR BASE	01-487	Bacillus cereus Selective Agar
CM0641B	VOGEL JOHNSON Agar	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
CM0653B	Yersinia Selective (CIN) Agar Base	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
CM0655B	Legionella CYE Agar Base	01-687	Legionella BCYE Agar Base
CM0669B	Rappaport-Vassiliadis (RV) Enrichment Broth	02-668	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth
CM0681B	Milk Plate Count Agar	01-412	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar
CM0689B	Preston Selective Agar	01-451	Preston Campylobacter Agar Base
CM0699B	Selenite Cystine Broth Base	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base
CM0701B	KF Streptococcus Agar	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
CM0727B	DRBC Agar Base	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
CM0729B	Dichloran Glycerol (DG18) Agar Base	01-485	Dichloran Glycerin Selective Agar (DG18 Agar)
CM0733B	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
CM0733B	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-631	Purple Maximum Recovery Diluent
CM0739B	Campylobacter Blood-free Selective Agar Base	01-685	Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate (CCD) Modified Agar Base
CM0793B	TERGITOL R 7 Agar	01-053	Chapman TTC Agar (Tergitol® 7 Agar)
CM0813B	Sorbitol MacConkey Agar	01-541	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
CM0853B	EC Broth	02-060	E. coli Broth
CM0856B	Listeria Selective Agar (OXFORD)	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
CM0862B	Listeria enrichment Broth Base (FDA)	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
CM0863B	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM formulation)	02-472	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)
CM0866B	Rappaport-Vassiliadisso Peptone (RVS) Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
CM0868B	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)	02-027	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)
CM0877B	PALCAM Agar Base	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
CM0888B	Bile Aesculin agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
CM0895B	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base acc. to Fraser	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
CM0898B	Haemophilus Test Medium (HTM)	01-706	HTM Agar Base (Haemophilus Test Medium Agar)
CM0906B	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
CM0910B	Modified Semi-Solid Rappaport-Vassiliadis (MSRV) Medium Base	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
CM0920B	Yeast Mold Agar (YM Agar)	01-219	Yeast Malt Agar
CM0929B	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
CM0945B	Tryptone Bile X-glucuronide Agar	01-619	Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar (TBX Agar)
CM0982B	Buffered sodium Chloride Peptone	02-494	Buffered Peptone Water (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0983B	Bolton Selective Enrichment Broth	02-688	Bolton Enrichment Broth Base
CM0989B	Tryptic Soya Broth Modified (mTSB)	02-691	Tryptic Soy Broth Modified
CM0992B	Membrane Clostridium Perfringens (m-CP) Medium	01-513	m-CP Agar Base
CM1012B	Water Plate Count Agar (ISO)	01-590	Tryptone Yeast Extract Agar
CM1028B	ALKALINE PEPTONE WATER	02-468	Alkaline Peptone Water
CM1048B	Müller Kauffmann tetrathionate-Novobiocin Broth (MKTTn)	02-335	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
CM1049B	Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)	02-277	Buffered Peptone Water
CM1061B	XLT-4 Agar	01-708	XLT4 Agar
CM1117B	Alkaline Saline Peptone Water	02-697	Alkaline Saline Peptone Water
LP0011B	Agar bacteriological (Agar n.1)	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
LP0021B	Yeast Extract powder	07-079	Yeast Extract
LP0029B	Lab-Lemco powder	07-075	Meat Extract
LP0029B	Lab-Lemco powder	07-515	Beef Extract
LP0031B	Skim Milk Powder	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
LP0039B	Malt Extract	07-080	Malt Extract
LP0043B	Tryptone T	07-119	Casein Trypsic Peptone (Tryptone)
LP0043B	Tryptone T	07-489	Peptone From Casein (Tryptone)
LP0047B	Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
LP0048B	Lactalbumin hydrolysate	07-455	Lactalbumin Hydrolysate
LP0085B	Proteose peptone	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
LP0121A	Sodium bi-selenite	06-607	BASIC FUCHSIN (250) SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT
R21522	BactiDrop Indol, Kovacs	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
R21536	BactiDrop Nitrate A	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
R21538	BactiDrop Nitrate B	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	RE0100	Barritt's Reagent
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	VI0027	Crystal Violet Dye Solution
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	LU0010	Lugol Solution
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	DE0010	Decolouriser For Gram Staining

Culture Media for Microbiology

Cross-references: OXOID - SCHARLAU (numeric)

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	SA0042	Safranin Dye Solution (For Gram Staining)
SR0020K	Urea Steril Solution 40%	06-077	Vaseline Sterile
SR0030J	Potassium tellurite 3,5%	06-011	Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 3,5%
SR0047C	Egg-Yolk Emulsion	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
SR0054C	Egg Yolk tellurite Emulsion	06-026/064-BA1018	Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion
SR0069E	Campylobacter Selective Supplement Skirrow)	06-132	Campylobacter Skirrow Selective Supplement
SR0073A	OGYE Selective Supplement	06-114	Disodium Disulfite (Meta-Bisulfite Sodium)
SR0078E	Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement	06-118	Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement
SR0088E	Cycloserine (TSC) Supplement	06-116	Cycloserine Selective Supplement
SR0099E	Bacillus cereus Selective Supplement	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
SR0109E	Yersinia Selective Supplement	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement
SR0110C	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement	06-137	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement
SR0117E	Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement	06-130	Campylobacter Preston Selective Supplement
SR0140E	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement	06-109	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement
SR0141E	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment FDA/IDF	06-107	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment acc. to Fda/ldf
SR0142E	Listeria Selective Supplement for primary enrichment	06-102	MUG Supplement
SR0143E	Listeria Selective Supplement for secondary enrichment	06-111	Listeria Selective Supplement for Secondary Enrichment (UVM II/Fraser)
SR0150E	PALCAM Selective Agar	06-110	Palcam Agar Selective Supplement
SR0152E	Legionella GPVC Selective Supplement	06-137	Legionella GPVC Selective Supplement
SR0155E	CCDA Selective Supplement	06-133	Campylobacter CCDA Selective Supplement
SR0166E	Half Fraser Supplement	06-136	Listeria Enrichment Half Fraser Selective Supplement (225 ml)
SR0175A	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement without L-cysteine	06-134	Legionella BCYE without Cysteine NO Growth Supplement
SR0181E	Novobiocin supplement	06-139	Novobiocin Selective Supplement (10 mg)
SR0183E	Bolton Broth Selective Supplement	06-131	Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement
SR0188E	m-CP Selective Supplement	06-124	Nalidixic Acid Selective Supplement
SR0204E	Modified Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement	06-135	Campylobacter Preston Modified Selective Supplement
SR0222C	Cycloheximide	06-022	Cycloheximide Selective Supplement
SR0229K	TTC Solution (1%)	06-023	TTC Sterile Solution 1%
SR0232E	Campylobacter Growth Supplement	06-128	Campylobacter Growth Supplement
SR0237E	XLT-4 Selective Supplement	06-709	XLT4 Agar Selective Supplement

Culture Media for Microbiology

Product index

Product	Page	Product	Page
A		B (continue)	
Acetamide Medium (03-428)	8, 55	Biological Buffers	59
Acetate Differential Agar (01-665)	8, 53	Blood Agar (01-352)	11
Acrylamide, electrophoresis grade	59	Blood Agar Base	50, 53
Acrylamide, molecular biology grade	59	Blood Agar (Columbia)(01-034)	11, 50, 54
Agar Bacteriological	40	Blood Agar No. 2 (01-505)	11, 50, 53, 55
Agar Listeria according to Ottaviani & Agosti	8	Blood CNA Agar (Columbia Cna) (01-703)	11, 50
Agar-Agar	40	Bolton Enrichment Broth (02-688)	11, 52
Agarose and Acrylamide. Electrophoresis	59	Boric Acid, molecular biology grade	59
Agarose High EEO	59	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)	51, 53, 55
Agarose High Resolution	59	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)	50, 53, 55
Agarose Low EEO	59	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA) (01-203)	50, 53, 54
Agarose Low Melt	59	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth (02-041)	11, 50, 52, 55
Agarose Medium EEO	59	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (01-309)	11, 53, 55
AK Agar (01-069)	8	Brilliant Green Selective Supplement with Novobiocin	22, 38
Algae Agar (01-007)	8, 55	Brolacin Agar (01-047)	11
Algae Broth (02-007)	8, 55	Buffer Solution pH = 4, 00	40
Alkaline Peptone Water (02-468)	8, 53	Buffer Solution pH = 7, 00	40
Alkaline Saline Peptone Water (02-697)	8, 53, 55	Buffered Peptone Water (02-277)	11, 50, 52
Ammonium Chloride, molecular biology grade	59	Buffered Peptone Water Eur. Pharm. (02-494)	12, 54
Ammonium Acetate, molecular biology grade	59	Buffered-Phosphate Peptone Water (02-568)	12
Ammonium Chloride (Additive)	21, 40	Buffers for Electrophoresis	59
Ammonium Persulfate, molecular biology grade	59	Buffers for Hybridization	59
Ammonium Sulfate, molecular biology grade	59		
Ampicillin, Sodium Salt, biochemical purposes	59		
Ampicillin Selective Supplement	36		
Anaerobic jarr	58		
Antibiotic Medium A pH 6, 6 Eur. Pharm. (01-009)	8, 54		
Antibiotic Medium A pH 7, 9 Eur. Pharm. (01-017)	8, 54		
Antibiotic Medium B (01-016)	8, 54		
Antibiotic Medium C Eur. Pharm. (02-011)	8, 54		
Antibiotic Medium E (01-430)	8, 54		
Antibiotic Medium F Eur. Pharm. (01-434)	8, 54		
Antibiotics. Cloning	59		
APT Agar (01-026)	8, 53		
Aquachrom™	43		
D-(+)-Arabinose, for Bacteriology	40		
L-Arginine extra pure	40		
L-Asparagine	40		
Asparagine Broth (02-271)	8, 55		
Azide Dextrose Broth according to Rothe (02-027)	9, 52, 54		
B			
Bacillus Cereus Agar (01-262)	9, 50, 52		
Bacillus Cereus Selective Agar (01-487)	9, 52		
Baird Parker Agar (01-030)	9, 50, 51, 53, 54		
Baird Parker with RPF Agar (Rabbit Plasma Agar & Fibrinogen)	9		
Barrit Reagent (Alpha-Naphtol) (A)	49		
Basic Fuchsini 250 Selective Supplement	15, 36		
BAT (<i>Bacillus Acidoterrestris</i>) Agar (01-675)	9, 52		
BAT (<i>Bacillus Acidoterrestris</i>) Broth (02-675)	9, 52		
BCYE Agar without Cysteine	18		
BCYE Legionella Agar (01-687)	10		
BCYE Legionella Selective Agar	10		
BCYE without Cysteine Legionella Agar	10		
Beef Extract	40		
Beerens Cosmetic Diluent (02-257)	10, 51		
BGA (Brilliant Green Agar) (01-203)	10		
BGA Modified (Brilliant Green Modified Agar) (01-309)	10		
BGBL Broth (02-041)	10		
BHI Agar (Brain Heart Infusion Agar) (01-599)	10		
BHI Broth (Brain Heart Infusion Broth) (02-599)	10		
Biggy Agar (01-137)	10, 50, 51		
Bile	40		
Bile Esculin Azide Agar (01-592)	11, 52, 55		
Bile Esculin Modified Agar (01-265)	11, 52		
Bile Salts No. 3	40		
C			
Calcium Chloride 2 Hydrate, molecular biology grade	59		
Campylobacter Blood-Free Selective Agar (01-685)	12		
Campylobacter Bolton Broth (02-688)	12		
Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement	11, 36		
Campylobacter CCDA Selective Supplement	12, 36		
Campylobacter Growth Supplement	24, 27, 36		
Campylobacter Preston Agar (01-451)	12		
Campylobacter Preston Broth (02-561)	12		
Campylobacter Preston Modified Selective Supplement	24, 36		
Campylobacter Preston Selective Supplement	24, 36		
Campylobacter Skirrow Selective Supplement	27, 36		
Carcass-Sponge-Kit	56		
Carcass-Swab-Kit	56		
Cary-Blair Transport Medium (03-643)	12, 50		
Casein Acid Hydrolysate	40		
Casein Lecithin Polysorbate Broth (02-539)	12, 51, 54		
Casein Pancreatic Peptone	40		
Casein Trypsic Peptone (Tryptone)	40		
Catalase Activity	48		
CCA (Chromogenic Coliform Agar (01-695)	12		
CCD (Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate) Modified Agar (01-685)	12		
Cesium Chloride, molecular biology grade	59		
Cetrimide Agar (01-160)	12, 53, 54, 55		
Cetrimide-Nalidixic (Cn) Selective Agar (01-609)	12		
CGA (Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar) (01-366)	12		
Chapman Agar (01-116)	12		
Chapman TTC Agar (01-053)	12, 52, 55		
Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate Modified Agar (01-685)	12, 52		
Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar (CGA)	53		
Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement (25 mg)	38		
Chloramphenicol, biochemical purposes	59		
Chloride Ferric Solution	49		
Chocolate Agar	16		
Christensen's Citrate Agar (01-664)	13, 53		
CHROMagar™ Candida	45		
CHROMagar™ E. coli	43		
CHROMagar™ ECC	43		
CHROMagar™ Identification Listeria	41		
CHROMagar™ Liquid ECC	43		
CHROMagar™ Listeria	41		
CHROMagar™ Mastitis	46		
CHROMagar™ MRSA	45		

Culture Media for Microbiology

Product index

Product	Page	Product	Page
C (continue)		E (continue)	
CHROMagar™ 0157	44	m-Enterococcus Agar (01-579)	15
Chromagar™ Orientation	45	Enzyme Substrates, Cloning	59
Chromagar™ Pseudomonas	44	Esclulin Bile Modified Agar (01-265)	15
Chromagar™ Salmonella Plus	42	Ethanol 96% V/V, Multisolvent®	40
Chromagar™ Staph Aureus	44	Ethanol Absolute, Synthesis Grade	40
Chromagar™ Strep B	46	Ethanol, Dnase Free	59
Chromagar™ Vibrio	44	Ethidium Bromide, biochemical purposes	59
Chromagar™ VRE	46	Ethidium Bromide, Solution 10mg/mL	59
Chromogenic Coliform Agar (CCA) (01-695)	13, 47, 51, 52, 55	Ethyl Violet Azide Broth (Eva Broth)	15, 55
Chromogenic Colistant Agar (01-618)	13, 47, 52, 55	Eugon LT 100 Agar (01-654)	15, 51
CIN Agar (01-444)	13	Eugon LT 100 Broth (02-654)	15, 55
Citric Acid 1 Hydrate, molecular biology grade	59	EVA Broth (02-028)	15
CLED Agar (01-047)	13, 50		
Cloning, Antibiotics	59		
Cloning, Enzyme Substrates	59		
Clostridium Perfringens, Selective Agar (SPS Agar)	51, 52, 55		
CN (Cetrimide-Nalidixic) Selective Agar (01-609)	13, 50, 51, 53, 55		
Coagulase Test (Rabbit Plasma)	48		
Coliform CV Selective Supplement	13, 36, 47		
Coliforms Presence/Absence Broth	13, 47		
Columbia Agar (Eur. Pharm.) (01-680)	13, 54		
Columbia Blood Agar (01-034)	13, 27		
Columbia CNA Agar (01-703)	13, 50		
Cosmetic Diluent of Beerens (02-257)	13		
m-Cp Agar (Clostridium Perfringens) (01-513)	13, 55		
m-Cp Selective Supplement	13, 36		
CP Selective Supplement for Gram-Positive Cocci (CNA)	38		
Cryoinstant®	58		
CT SMAC Selective Supplement	27, 36		
Cycloheximide Selective Supplement	36		
Cycloserine Selective Supplement	31, 36		
L-Cysteine Hydrochloride Anhydrous, extra pure	40		
D		G	
D/E Neutralizing Agar (01-610)	14, 51	GC Agar Base (01-310)	16, 28, 50
D/E Neutralizing Broth (02-610)	14, 51	Gelatin Pancreatic Peptone	40
Decarboxylase Lysine Broth according to Taylor (02-336)	14, 52	Gelatine Powder, for analysis and bacteriology	40
Deoxycholate Lactose Agar (01-057)	14, 50, 52, 55	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth (02-230)	16, 53
Dermatophyte Selective Agar (01-442)	14, 50	Glycerol (Additive)	21
Dextrose	34	β-Glucoronidase Broth	48
Dextrose Tryptone Purple Bromcresol Agar (01-556)	14, 52	D-Glucose (Dextrose)	34, 40
DG18 Selective Agar (Dichloran Glycerin Selective Agar) (01-485)	14	Glucose Bromoresol Purple Agar (01-502)	16, 52
Dichloran Glycerin Selective Agar (DG18 Agar)	53	Glucose Peptone Chloramphenicol Agar (01-692)	16, 51
Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar) (01-657)	14, 53	Glycerol (Additive)	12, 17
Differential Reinforced Clostridial Medium (DRCM) (02-410)	14, 50, 52, 55	Glycerol Anhydrous, molecular biology grade	59
1, 4-Dithiotreitol, molecular biology grade	59	Glycerol, 99, 5%	40
DNA/RNA Extraction	59	Glycine, extra pure	59
DNase Activity	48	Glycine, molecular biology grade	59
DNase Agar (01-346)	14, 53	GPS (Growth Promotion Supplement)	16, 38
DRCM (02-410)	14	Gram Negative Broth (Gn Broth) (02-093)	16, 52
DTM Agar (01-442)	14	m-Green Agar (01-633)	16, 53, 55
Dyes. Electrophoresis	59	m-Green Broth (02-633)	16, 55
E		Guanidine Hidrochloride, molecular biology grade	59
E. E. Broth (Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth) (02-064)	14, 52, 54	Guanidine Thiocynate, molecular biology grade	59
EC Broth (E. Coli Broth) (02-060)	15, 50, 52, 55	GVPC	16
EDTA, Disodium Salt 2 Hydrate, R.G.	59		
EDTA, Disodium Salt, molecular biology grade	59		
Egg's Yolk Sterile Emulsion	9, 34		
Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion	9, 34		
Eletrophoresis. Agarose and Acrylamide	59		
Eletrophoresis. Buffers for Electrophoresis	59		
Eletrophoresis. Dyes	59		
Eletrophoresis. Reagents for Electrophoresis	59		
EMB Agar (Eosin Methylene Blue Agar) (01-068)	15, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55		
Endo Agar (01-589)	15, 52, 55		
H			
Haemophilus Growth Supplement	16		
Half Fraser Broth	16		
Hektoen Enteric Agar (01-216)	16, 50, 52		
Hepes, extra pure	59		
Hepes, Free Acid, molecular biology grade	59		
Hepes, Sodium Salt, molecular biology grade	59		
Hippurate Test	48		
L-Histidine Hydrochloride Monohydrate, extra pure, Eur. Pharm.	40		
HTM (Haemophilus Test Medium) (01-706)	16, 50		
Hybridization. Buffers for Hybridization	59		
Hybridization. Reagents for Hybridization	59		
Hydrochloric Acid 0,1 N, sol. valorated	48		
Hydrochloric Acid, Solution 0, 1 mol/L (0,1 N)	40		
Hydrochloric Acid, Solution 1 mol/L (1 N)	40		

Culture Media for Microbiology

Product index

Product	Page	Product	Page
H (continue)		L (continue)	
Hydrogen Peroxide 30% (V/V) extremely pure	48	Litsky Azide Broth (02-028)	19
Hydrogen Peroxide, 30% W/W, extra pure	40	Lovett Listeria Broth	53
I		Löwenstein-Jensen Medium	19
Immersion Oil, for microscopy	40	Löwenstein-Jensen Pyruvate Medium	19
Indol Test	48	Lyophilized Rabbit Plasma	48
Iodine	34	Lysine Descarboxylase Broth according to Taylor (02-336)	19
Iodine Potassium Iodide Solution	22, 34	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA) (01-094)	19, 50, 52
IPTG, molecular biology grade (Dioxane Free)	59	L-Lysine Monohydrochloride, Synthesis Grade	40
Iron Sulfite Modified Agar (01-634)	16, 51, 53	M	
Iron(III) Chloride Hexahydrate, extra pure	40	MacConkey Agar (01-118)	19, 50, 52, 54, 55
L-Isoleucine, extra pure	40	MacConkey Agar No. 2 (01-682)	20, 52, 55
K		MacConkey Broth (02-118)	20, 52, 54, 55
K Agar (01-674)	17, 52	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.) (02-611)	20, 52, 54, 55
Kanamycin Disulphate, molecular biology grade	59	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar (SMAC Agar) (01-541)	20, 50, 52
Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar) (01-263)	17, 52, 54, 55	MacFarland Standard	48
Kanamycin Esculin Azide Broth(KAA Broth) (02-263)	17, 52	Magnesium Chloride 6 Hydrate, molecular biology grade	59
KF (Kenner Fecal) Agar (01-294)	17, 52, 55	Magnesium Sulphate 7 Hydrate, molecular biology grade	59
King A Agar (P Agar) (01-001)	17, 51, 53, 54, 55	Malt Extract	40
King B Agar (F Agar) (01-029)	17, 51, 54, 55	Malt Extract Agar according to Blakeslee (01-672)	20, 53
Kits for sampling surfaces	56	Malt Extract Agar No. 1 (01-111)	20, 53
Kligler Iron Agar (Kia) (01-103)	17, 50, 52	Malt Extract Agar No. 2 (01-573)	20, 51, 53
Kovac's Reagent	48	Malt Extract Agar No. 3 (01-574)	20, 51, 53
L		Malt Extract Broth No. 1 (02-111)	20, 53
Lactalbumin Hydrolysate	40	Malt Extract Broth No. 2 (02-491)	20, 53
Lactose Broth (02-105)	17, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55	D-Maltose	34, 40
Lactose Gelatin Medium (03-632)	18, 52	Mannitol Salt Agar (01-116)	20, 50, 53, 54, 55
D(+)-Lactose Monohydrate	34, 40	Mannitol Selenite Broth (02-652)	20, 50
Lactose Neutralizing Broth (02-666)	18, 51	(-) -Mannitol, Reagent Grade	34, 40
Lactose Sulphite Broth (02-519)	18, 52, 54	D-(+)-Mannose, for Biochemistry	40
Lactose TTC Sodium Heptadecyl Sulfate Agar (01-053)	18	Marine Agar (01-291)	20, 53, 55
m-Lauryl sulfate Agar (01-524)	18, 55	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD) (02-510)	21, 52, 54, 55
Lauryl sulfate MUG Broth (02-527)	18	Meat Extract	40
Lauryl sulfate Tryptose Broth (02-108)	18	Meat Peptone	40
Lauryl sulfate Tryptose Mannitol Tryptophan Broth (02-460)	18	Mercaptoethanol, molecular biology grade	59
LB Agar according to Miller (01-385)	18, 54	Methyl Red Solution	48
LB Broth (02-384)	18, 54	Methyl Red Test	48
LB Broth according to Lennox (02-406)	18, 54	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (02-207)	21, 50, 52
LB Broth according to Miller (02-385)	18, 54	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Saline Broth (02-456)	21, 52
Lecithin	40	N, N'-Methylene-Bis-Acrylamide, electrophoresis grade	59
Legionella BCYE Agar (01-687)	18, 50, 51, 55	N, N'-Methylene-Bis-Acrylamide, molecular biology grade	59
Legionella BCYE Agar Without Cysteine	18	Microbial Content Test Agar (01-613)	21, 51
Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement	10, 36	Mineral Modified Glutamate Agar (01-659)	21, 52
Legionella BCYE Selective Agar	18	Mineral Modified Glutamate Medium (02-656)	21, 52
Legionella BCYE W/O Cysteine No Growth Supplement	10, 36	MOPS, molecular biology grade	59
Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement	10, 36	MosseI Broth (02-064)	21
Letheen Agar (01-236)	18, 51	Motility Indol Ornithine Fluid Medium (MIO) (03-422)	21, 50
Letheen Broth (02-236)	18, 51	Motility Nitrate Medium (03-612)	21, 52
Letheen Modified Agar (01-237)	19, 51	MRS Agar (01-135)	21, 51, 53
Letheen Modified Broth (02-237)	19, 51	MRS Broth (02-135)	21, 50, 53, 55
L-Leucine, extra pure, Eur. Pharm., USP	40	MRVP Broth (Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth) (02-207)	21
Levine Agar (01-068)	19	MRVP Saline Broth (Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Saline Broth) (02-456)	21
Liebermeister & Bravny Agar (01-446)	19, 50	Mueller-Hinton Agar (01-136)	22, 50, 54
Listeria Agar according to Ottaviani & Agosti	19, 47	Mueller-Hinton Broth (02-136)	22, 50
Listeria Enrichment Broth according to Fraser (02-496)	19, 53	MUG Fluorescent Supplement	36
Listeria Enrichment Broth according to Lovett (02-498)	19, 53	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth (02-335)	22, 50, 53
Listeria Enrichment Broth UVM (02-472)	19, 53	MYP Agar (01-262)	22
Listeria Oxford Agar (01-471)	19	N	
Listeria Palcam Agar (01-470)	19	Nalidixic Acid Selective Supplement	13, 38
Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment (FDA and IDF/FIL)	38	Nessler, Reagent	49
Listeria Selective Supplement for Primary Enrichment (UVM I)	32, 38	Neutralizing Fluid (02-512)	22, 54
Listeria Selective Supplement for Primary Enrichment Half Fraser	15, 38	Neutralizing Special Broth (02-583)	22, 51, 54
Listeria Selective Supplement for Secondary Enrichment (Uvm II/Fraser)	15, 32, 38	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar) (01-137)	22, 50, 51
Lithium Chloride, molecular biology grade	59	Ninhydrin Developer	48
		Nitrate Broth (02-138)	22, 52

Culture Media for Microbiology

Product index

Product	Page	Product	Page
N (continue)		P (continue)	
Nitrate Reagent A	49	Preston Campylobacter Broth (02-561)	24, 52
Nitrate Reagent B	49	Proteose Peptone No. 3	40
Nitrate Test	49	PSB (Peptone Sorbitol Bile Broth)	24
Novobiocine Selective Supplement (10mg)	25, 28, 31, 36, 38	Pseudomonas Selective Agar (01-160)	24
Nutrient Agar (01-140)	22, 50, 54, 55	Purple Broth Base (02-663)	24, 53
Nutrient Agar (APHA) (01-144)	22, 51, 53, 55	Purple Maximum Recovery Diluent (02-631)	25, 52
Nutrient Agar (ISO) (01-635)	22, 53		
Nutrient Agar No. 2 (01-451)	22	R	
Nutrient Broth (02-140)	22, 54	R2A Agar (01-540)	25, 54, 55
Nutrient Broth (APHA) (02-144)	23, 53, 54, 55	D(+)-Raffinose Pentahydrate, for biology	40
O		Rambach™ Agar (Salmonella)	42
O'Meara Reagent (B)	49	Rambaquick™ Salmonella	42
OGYE Agar (01-275)	23	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth (02-379)	25, 50, 53
ONPG-FDA-MUG-Indol Test	49	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-Solid Medium (03-376)	25, 53
Orange Serum Agar (OSA) (01-698)	23, 52	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth (02-668)	25, 54, 55
L-Ornithine Hydrochloride, extra pure	40	Reagents for biochemical tests	48
Ornithine Test	49	Reagents for electrophoresis	59
Oxford Agar (01-471)	23, 53	Reagents for hybridization	59
Oxford Agar Selective Supplement	23, 38	Reagents for molecular biology	59
Oxford Towers Scharlau	49	Reinforced Clostridial Agar (RCA) (01-289)	25, 50, 52, 55
Oxidase Test	49	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM) (03-289)	25, 52, 54
Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base (O/F Medium) (03-037)	23, 50	D(-)-Ribose, extra pure	40
Oxytetracycline Selective Supplement	26, 38	Ringer Solution (06-073)	25
P		RNA/DNA Extraction	59
P Agar (01-001)	23	Rose Bengal Agar (01-301)	25, 51, 53, 55
Palcam Agar (01-470)	23, 53	Rosolic Acid, C.I. 43800, indicator, for microscopy	40
Palcam Selective Supplement	23, 38	Rothe Azide Broth (02-027)	25
PBS (Phosphate Buffered Saline)	23	RPF Supplement	38
PCA (01-161)	23	S	
Pemba Agar (01-487)	23	Sabouraud Broth (02-165)	26, 53, 54
Penase 20, 000 UI/MI	34	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Actidione Agar	26
Peptone From Casein	40	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar (01-166)	26, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55
Peptone Water (03-156)	23	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Penase Agar	26
Peptone Water, Alkaline Saline (02-697)	23	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar (01-165)	26, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55
Peptone Water, Buffered (02-277)	23	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar (OGYE) (01-275)	26, 51, 53, 54
Peptone Water, Buffered (Eur. Pharm.) (02-494)	23	D(+)-Saccharose, extra pure	34, 40
Peptone Water, Phosphate-Buffered (02-568)	23, 52	Sakazaki Agar	26
Peptone Water, Saline (02-510)	23	D-Salicin, for Biochemistry	40
Phenol Cryst., molecular biology grade	59	Saline Peptone Water (02-510)	26
Phenol Red Broth Base (02-032)	23, 50, 54	Saline Solution	26
Phenylalanine Agar (01-083)	23, 50	Salmonella Shigella Agar (SS Agar) (01-555)	26, 50, 53
Phosphate-Buffered Peptone Water (02-568)	24	SDS, molecular biology grade	59
Pipes, Free Acid, molecular biology grade	59	Listeria Enrichment according to FDA and IDF Selective Supplement	19
Pipes, Sesquisodium Salt	59	Listeria for Primary Enrichment Selective Supplement (Half Fraser)	15
Plate Count Agar (PCA) (01-161)	24, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55	Selenite Broth (02-598)	27, 50, 53
Plate Count Modified Agar (01-329)	24, 51	Selenite Cystine Broth (02-602)	27, 50, 53, 54, 55
Plate Count Skim Milk Agar (01-412)	24, 53	Sensitivity Test Agar (Sta) (01-655)	27, 50
Polyethylene Glycol 6000, molecular biology grade	59	L-Serine, extra pure	40
Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement	9, 36	Shigella Broth (02-662)	27, 53
Polysorbate 20 (Tween 20) (Additive)	12	SIM Medium (03-176)	27, 50, 52
Polysorbate 80 (Additive) (TW0080)	10, 18, 19, 34	Simmons Citrate Agar (01-177)	27, 50
Polyvinylpyrrolidone, molecular biology grade	59	Skimmed Milk (06-019)	34, 40
Potassium Acetate, molecular biology grade	59	Skirrow Selective Medium	27
Potassium Chloride, molecular biology grade	59	Slanetz Bartley Agar (01-579)	27, 52, 55
Potassium Di-Hydrogen Phosphate, molecular biology grade	59	Sodium Acetate Anhydrous, molecular biology grade	59
Potassium Iodide, Reagent Grade, ACS, ISO	34, 40	Sodium Biselenite (Additive) (S00160)	20, 34
Potassium Tellurite 1% Sterile Solution (Additive)	16, 32	Sodium Chloride, molecular biology grade	59
Potassium Tellurite 3,5% Sterile Solution (Additive)	32	Tri-Sodium Citrate Dihydrate, molecular biology grade	59
Potato Dextrose Agar (Pda) (01-483)	24, 50, 53, 54	Sodium Deoxycholate	40
Potato Dextrose Broth (02-483)	24, 53, 54	Sodium Di-Hydrogen Phosphate 1 Hydrate, molecular biology grade	59
Potato Peptone	40	Sodium Disulfite (Sodium Meta-Bisulfite) for Bacteriology	36
PPA (01-083)	24	Di-Sodium Hydrogenophosphate Anhydrous, molecular biology grade	59
Presence/Absence Coliforms Broth	24	Sodium L-Glutamate Monohydrate, extra pure	21, 40
Preston Campylobacter Agar (01-451)	24, 52	Sodium Metabisulfite Selective Supplement	18
		Sodium Pyruvate	40

Culture Media for Microbiology

Product index

Product	Page	Product	Page
S (continue)		T (continue)	
Sorbitol MacConkey Agar (SMAC Agar) (01-541)	27	TSB Lecithin & Polysorbate 80 (02-613)	31, 51
D(-)-Sorbitol, extra pure	40	TSB Modified (02-691)	31
Soy Peptone	40	TSB Penase Broth	31
Soybean Casein Lecithin Polysorbate 80 Medium (02-613)	27, 31, 51	TSB without Dextrose (02-227)	31
Sporulating Agar (01-069)	8, 27, 54	TSC (Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar) (01-278)	31
SPS Agar (01-050)	28	TSI (Triple Sugar Iron Agar) (01-192)	31
SS Agar (01-555)	28	TSN (Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar) (01-195)	31
SSC 20X Buffer, molecular biology grade	59	TTC Sterile Solution (06-023)	12, 17, 27, 34
SSPE 20X Buffer, molecular biology grade	59	Tween 20, molecular biology grade	59
Stuart Ringertz Transport Medium (03-454)	28, 50	L-Tyrosine, extra pure	40
Sucrose, extra pure	34, 59		
Sucrose, molecular biology grade	59		
Surface-Sponge-Kit	57		
Surface-Swab-Kit	57		
T		U	
T.D.A. (Tryptophan Deaminase Activity) Test and Deamination of Phenylalanine Test	49	Urea & Indol Broth (03-084)	31
TAE 10X Buffer, molecular biology grade	59	Urea Agar (01-261)	31, 50, 52
TBA (Tryptone Bile Agar) (01-526)	28	Urea Broth (02-202)	32, 50
TBE 5X Buffer, molecular biology grade	59	Urea, molecular biology grade	59
TBX Agar (01-619)	28, 47	Urea, Sterile Solution 40% (06-083)	31, 32, 34
TCBS Agar (01-567)	28, 50, 53, 55	UVM Listeria Enrichment Broth (02-472)	19, 32
Temed, r.g.	59		
Tergitrol® 7 Agar (01-053)	28	V	
Tetracycline Hydrochloride, biochemical purposes	59	L-Valine, extra pure	40
Tetrathionate Bile Brilliant Green Broth (Eur. Pharm.) (02-629)	28	Vaseline, Sterile (06-077)	34
Tetrathionate Müller-Kauffmann Medium (02-335)	28	VCAT Selective Supplement	16, 38
Tetrathionate Bile Brilliant Green Broth Base (Eur. Pharm.)	53, 54	VCNT Selective Supplement	16, 38
TGE Agar (Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar) (01-082)	28	Violet Red Bile Agar (Vrb Agar)	51, 52, 54, 55
Thayer-Martin Agar	16, 28	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (Vrbd Agar)	51, 52, 55
Thioglycollate Broth (02-186)	29, 50, 54	Violet Red Bile Lactose Dextrose Agar (Eur. Pharm. Medium F)	54
Thioglycollate Fluid Medium (03-187)	29, 52, 54	Vogel Johnson Agar (01-206)	32, 50, 51, 53, 54
Thioglycollate Penase Medium Fluid	29	Voges Proskauer Test	49
Todd-Hewitt Broth (02-191)	29, 50	VRB Agar (Violet Red Bile Agar) (01-164)	32
Transgrow Agar	16	VRBD (Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar) (01-295)	32
D-Trehalose, for bacteriology	40	VRBLD (Violet Red Bile Lactose Dextrose Agar) (01-220)	32
Triple Sugar Iron Agar (01-192)	29, 50, 52, 54		
Tris Base, molecular biology grade	59	W	
Tris-HCl, molecular biology grade	59	WL Nutrient Agar (01-210)	32, 53
Tris, extra pure	59	Wort Agar (01-132)	33, 53
Triton X-100, molecular biology grade	59	Wort Broth (02-132)	33, 53
Triton® X-100, extra pure	40		
Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)	50, 51, 53, 54, 55	X	
Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)	50, 51, 52, 54	X-Gal, biochemical purposes	59
Tryptic Soy Broth Irradiated	54	XLD Agar (Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar) (01-211)	33, 50, 54, 55
Tryptic Soy Broth Modified	50, 52	XLD Modified Agar (Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar) (01-552)	33, 50, 53
Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose	52, 55	XLT4 Agar (01-708)	33
Tryptone Bile Agar (01-526)	29, 55	XLT4 Selective Supplement	33, 38
Tryptone Bile Glucuronic (01-526)	29, 52, 55	D-(+)-Xylose, extra pure	40
Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)	53, 55		
Tryptone Phosphate Water (02-277)	29	Y	
Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)	52, 55	Yeast Extract	40
Tryptone Water (03-156)	29, 52	Yeast Malt Agar	51, 53
Tryptone Water pH 7, 5 (03-577)	29, 55	Yeast Starch Glucose Agar	52
Tryptone Yeast Extract Agar (01-590)	29, 55	Yeast Starch Glucose Broth	52
Tryptophan Broth (02-418)	29, 55	YEPD Broth (Yeast Extract, Peptone and Dextrose Broth) (02-473)	33, 54
L-Tryptophan, extra pure	40	Yersinia Cin Agar (01-444)	33
Tryptose	40	Yersinia Cin Agar Base	50, 53
Iryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth (02-108)	29, 50, 52, 55	Yersinia Selective Supplement	33, 38
Iryptose Lauryl sulfate Mannitol Tryptophan Broth (02-460)	30, 55	YGC	33
Iryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)	52, 55	YM Agar (Yeast Malt Agar) (01-219)	33
TSA (Tryptic Soy Agar) (01-200)	30	YM Broth (Yeast Malt Broth) (02-219)	33
TSA Lecithin & Polysorbate (01-613)	30	YSG Agar (Yeast Starch Glucose Agar) (01-673)	33
TSA Penase	30	YSG Broth (Yeast Starch Glucose Broth) (02-673)	33
TSB (Tryptic Soy Broth) (02-200)	30, 31		
TSB Irradiated (02-575)	30		

Culture Media for Microbiology

Reference index

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
000000X079	45	01-068	15, 19, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55	01-200BA05	30	01-366-500	12
000000X056	43	01-068-500	15	01-203	10, 11, 50, 53, 54	01-366BA05	12
00000CA222	45	01-068BA05	15	01-203-500	10	01-385	18, 54
00000CA223	45	01-069	8, 27, 54	01-203BA05	10	01-385-500	18
00000EC168	43	01-069-500	27	01-206	32, 50, 51, 53, 54	01-385BA05	18
00000EC169	43	01-082	28, 53, 55	01-206-500	32	01-412	24, 53
00000EE222	44	01-082-500	28	01-206BA05	32	01-412-500	24
00000EE223	44	01-083	23, 24, 50	01-210	32, 36, 53	01-412BA05	24
00000EF322	43	01-083-500	23	01-210-500	32	01-430	54
00000EF323	43	01-094	19, 50, 52	01-211	33, 50, 54, 55	01-430-500	8
00000EL382	43	01-094-500	19	01-211-500	33	01-434	54
00000ES372	45	01-094BA05	19	01-216	16, 50, 52	01-434-500	8
00000KP102	45	01-103	17, 50, 52	01-216-500	16	01-442	14, 50
00000LK970	41	01-103-500	17	01-216BA05	16	01-442-500	14
00000LM852	41	01-103BA05	17	01-219	33, 51, 53	01-442BA05	14
00000MR502	45	01-111	20, 53	01-219-500	33	01-444	13, 33, 38, 50, 53
00000MR513	45	01-111-500	20	01-220	32, 36, 54	01-444-500	33
00000PS822	44	01-111BA05	20	01-220-500	32	01-444BA05	33
00000RR701	42	01-116	12, 20, 50, 53, 54, 55	01-236	18, 51	01-446	19, 50
00000RR703	42	01-116-500	20	01-236-500	18	01-446-500	19
00000RT412	45	01-116BA05	20	01-237	19, 51	01-451	12, 22, 24, 36, 52
00000RT413	45	01-118	19, 36, 50, 52, 54, 55	01-237-500	19	01-451-500	24
00000SA162	42	01-118-500	19	01-237BA05	19	01-470	19, 23, 53
00000SB282	46	01-118BA05	19	01-261	31, 50, 52	01-470-500	23
00000SB283	46	01-132	33, 53	01-261-500	31	01-470BA05	23
00000SQ001	42	01-132-500	33	01-261BA05	31	01-471	19, 23, 38, 53
00000TA653	44	01-135	21, 51, 53	01-262	9, 22, 36, 50, 52	01-471-500	23
00000TA672	44	01-135-500	21	01-263	17, 52, 54, 55	01-471BA05	23
00000VB912	44	01-135BA05	21	01-263-500	17	01-483	24, 50, 53, 54
00000VR852	46	01-136	22, 50, 54	01-265	11, 15, 52	01-483-500	24
00000VR953	46	01-136-500	22	01-265-500	11	01-485	14, 53
01-001	17, 23, 51, 53, 54, 55	01-136BA05	22	01-265BA05	11	01-485-500	14
01-001-100	17	01-137	10, 22, 50, 51	01-275	23, 26, 38, 51, 53, 54	01-487	9, 23, 36, 52
01-001-500	17	01-137-500	22	01-275-500	26	01-487-500	9
01-007	8, 55	01-137BA05	22	01-275BA05	26	01-502	16, 52
01-007-500	8	01-140	22, 50, 54, 55	01-278	31, 36, 52, 55	01-502-500	16
01-009	54	01-140-500	22	01-278-500	31	01-502BA05	16
01-009-500	8	01-140BA05	22	01-278BA05	31	01-505	11, 36, 50, 53
01-009BA05	8	01-144	22, 51, 53, 55	01-287	15	01-505-500	11, 27
01-016	54	01-144-500	22	01-289	25, 50, 52, 55	01-505BA05	11
01-016-500	8	01-144BA05	22	01-289-500	25	01-513	13, 36, 55
01-017	54	01-160	12, 24, 53, 54, 55	01-291	20, 53, 55	01-513-500	13
01-017-500	8	01-160-500	12	01-291-500	20	01-513BA05	13
01-017BA05	8	01-160BA05	12	01-294	17, 52, 55	01-524	18, 55
01-026	53	01-161	23, 24, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55	01-294-500	17	01-524-500	18
01-026-500	8	01-161-500	24	01-295	32, 51, 52, 54	01-526	28, 29, 55
01-029	15, 17, 51, 54, 55	01-161BA05	24	01-295-500	32	01-526-500	28
01-029-500	17	01-164	32, 36, 51, 52, 54, 55	01-295BA05	32	01-526BA05	28
01-029BA05	17	01-164-500	32	01-301	25, 51, 53, 55	01-540	25, 54, 55
01-030	9, 38, 50, 51, 53, 54	01-164BA05	32	01-301-500	25	01-540-500	25
01-030-500	9	01-165	26, 38, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55	01-301BA05	25	01-540BA05	25
01-030BA05	9	01-165-500	26	01-309	10, 11, 53, 55	01-541	20, 27, 36, 50, 52
01-034	11, 13, 36, 38, 50, 54	01-165BA05	26	01-309-500	10	01-541-500	27
01-034-500	11, 27	01-166	26, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55	01-309BA05	10	01-541BA05	27
01-034BA05	11	01-166-500	26	01-310	16, 38, 50	01-545	54
01-047	11, 13, 50	01-166BA05	26	01-310-500	16	01-552	33, 50, 53
01-047-500	13	01-177	27, 50	01-329	24, 51	01-552-500	33
01-047BA05	13	01-177-500	27	01-329-500	24	01-552BA05	33
01-050	28, 51, 52, 55	01-177BA05	27	01-329BA05	24	01-555	26, 28, 50, 53
01-050-500	28	01-192	29, 31, 50, 52, 54	01-346	14, 53	01-555-500	26
01-050BA05	28	01-192-500	31	01-346-500	14	01-555BA05	26
01-053	12, 18, 28, 52, 55	01-192BA05	31	01-346BA05	14	01-556	14, 52
01-053-500	12	01-195	31, 52, 55	01-352	11, 36, 38, 50, 53	01-556-500	14
01-053BA05	12	01-195-500	31	01-352-500	11	01-567	28, 50, 53, 55
01-057	14, 50, 52, 55	01-195BA05	31	01-352BA05	11	01-567-500	28
01-057-500	14	01-200	30, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55	01-366	12, 53	01-567BA05	28
01-057BA05	14	01-200-500	30				

Culture Media for Microbiology

Reference index

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
01-573	20, 51, 53	01-674BA05	17	02-136BA05	22	02-418	29, 55
01-573-500	20	01-675	9	02-138	22, 52	02-418-500	29
01-573BA05	20	01-675	9, 52	02-138-500	22	02-456	21, 52
01-574	20, 51, 53	01-675-500	9	02-140	22, 54	02-456-500	21
01-574-500	20	01-675BA05	9	02-140-500	22	02-460	18, 30, 55
01-579	15, 27, 52, 55	01-680	13, 54	02-140BA05	22	02-460-500	30
01-579-500	27	01-680-500	13	02-144	23, 53, 54, 55	02-468	8, 53
01-579BA05	27	01-680BA05	13	02-144-500	23	02-468-500	8
01-589	15, 36, 52, 55	01-682	20, 52, 55	02-144BA05	23	02-472	19, 32, 38, 53
01-589-500	15	01-682-500	20	02-165	26, 53, 54	02-472-500	32
01-589BA05	15	01-685	12, 36, 52	02-165-500	26	02-472BA05	32
01-590	29, 55	01-685-500	12	02-165BA05	26	02-473	33, 54
01-590-500	29	01-685BA05	12	02-186	29, 50, 54	02-473-500	33
01-590BA05	29	01-687	10, 18, 36, 50, 51, 55	02-186-500	29	02-483	24, 53, 54
01-592	11, 52, 55	01-687-500	10	02-186BA05	29	02-483-500	24
01-592-500	11	01-687BA05	10	02-191	29, 50	02-483BA05	24
01-592BA05	11	01-692	16, 51	02-191-500	29	02-491	20, 53
01-599	10, 51, 53, 55	01-692-500	16	02-200	30, 50, 51, 52, 54	02-491-500	20
01-599-500	10	01-695	12, 13, 36, 47, 51, 52, 55	02-200-500	30	02-494	12, 23, 54
01-599BA05	10	01-695-500	13, 47	02-200BA05	30	02-494-500	12
01-609	12, 13, 38, 50, 51, 53, 55	01-695BA05	13, 47	02-202	32, 50	02-494BA05	12
01-609-500	13	01-698	23, 52	02-202-500	32	02-496	15, 19, 38, 53
01-609BA05	13	01-698-500	23	02-207	21, 50, 52	02-496-500	15
01-610	14, 51	01-703	11, 13, 50	02-207-500	21	02-496BA05	15
01-610-500	14	01-703-500	13	02-207BA05	21	02-498	19, 38, 53
01-610BA05	14	01-706	16, 50	02-219	33	02-498-500	19
01-613	21, 30, 51	01-706-500	16	02-219-500	33	02-498BA05	19
01-613-500	30	02-007	8, 55	02-227	31, 52, 55	02-510	21, 23, 26, 52, 54, 55
01-613BA05	30	02-007-500	8	02-227-500	31	02-510-500	21
01-618	13, 36, 47, 52, 55	02-011	54	02-227BA05	31	02-510BA05	21
01-618-500	13, 47	02-011-500	8	02-230	16, 53	02-512	22, 54
01-618BA05	13, 47	02-027	9, 25, 52, 54	02-230-500	16	02-512-500	22
01-619	28, 47, 52, 55	02-027-500	9	02-230BA05	16	02-519	18, 36, 52, 54
01-619-500	28, 47	02-028	15, 19, 55	02-236	18, 51	02-519-500	18
01-619BA05	28, 47	02-028-500	15	02-236-500	18	02-527	18
01-633	16, 53, 55	02-032	23, 50, 54	02-236BA05	18	02-539	12, 51, 54
01-633-500	16	02-032-500	23	02-237	19, 51	02-539-500	12
01-634	16, 51, 53	02-041	10, 11, 36, 50, 52, 55	02-237-500	19	02-539BA05	12
01-634-500	16	02-041-500	10	02-237BA05	19	02-561	12, 24, 52, 36
01-634BA05	16	02-041BA05	10	02-257	10, 13, 51	02-561-500	24
01-635	22, 53	02-060	15, 36, 50, 52, 55	02-257-500	10	02-568	12, 23, 24, 52
01-635-500	22	02-060-500	15	02-257BA05	10	02-568-500	24
01-635BA05	22	02-060BA05	15	02-263	17, 52	02-575	30, 54
01-654	15, 51	02-064	14, 21, 52, 54	02-263-500	17	02-575-500	30
01-654-500	15	02-064-500	14	02-271	8, 55	02-583	22, 51, 54
01-654BA05	15	02-064BA05	14	02-271-500	8	02-583-500	22
01-655	27, 50	02-093	16, 52	02-271BA05	8	02-598	50, 53, 55
01-655-500	27	02-093-500	16	02-277	11, 23, 29, 50, 52	02-598-500	27
01-655BA05	27	02-093BA05	16	02-277-500	11	02-598BA05	27
01-657	14, 53	02-105	17, 36, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55	02-277BA05	11	02-599	10, 50, 53, 55
01-657-500	14	02-105-500	17	02-335	22, 28, 38, 50, 53	02-599-500	10
01-657BA05	14	02-105BA05	17	02-335-500	22	02-599BA05	10
01-659	21, 52	02-108	18, 29, 36, 50, 52, 55	02-335BA05	22	02-602	27, 50, 53, 54, 55
01-659-500	21	02-108-500	29	02-336	14, 19, 52	02-602-500	27
01-659BA05	21	02-108BA05	29	02-336-500	14	02-602BA05	27
01-664	53	02-111	20, 53	02-379	25, 50, 53	02-610	14, 51
01-664-500	13	02-111-500	20	02-379-500	25	02-610-500	14
01-664BA05	13	02-118	20, 36, 52, 54, 55	02-379BA05	25	02-610BA05	14
01-665	8, 53	02-118-500	20	02-384	18, 54	02-611	20, 36, 52, 54, 55
01-665-500	8	02-118BA05	20	02-384-500	18	02-611-500	20
01-665BA05	8	02-132	33, 53	02-385	18, 54	02-611BA05	20
01-672	20, 53	02-132-500	33	02-385-500	18	02-613	27, 31, 51
01-673	33, 52	02-135	21, 50, 53, 55	02-385BA05	18	02-613-500	31
01-673-500	33	02-135-500	21	02-406	18, 54	02-629	28, 38, 53, 54
01-673BA05	33	02-135BA05	21	02-406-500	18	02-629-500	28
01-674	17, 52	02-136	22, 50	02-410	14, 50, 52, 55	02-629BA05	28
01-674-500	17	02-136-500	22	02-410-500	14		

Culture Media for Microbiology

Reference index

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
02-631	25, 52	03-612BA05	21	06-136-LYO	15, 38	064-BA3058	31
02-631-500	25	03-632	18, 52	06-137-LYO	10, 36	064-BA3059	29
02-631BA05	25	03-632-500	18	06-138-LYO	10, 36	064-BA4010	11
02-633	16, 55	03-632BA05	18	06-139-LYO	25, 31, 36, 38	064-BA5001	15
02-633-500	16	03-643	12, 50	06-140-LYO	13, 36, 47	064-BA5002	15
02-633BA05	16	03-643-500	12	06-141-LYO	16, 38	064-BA6000	11
02-652	20, 50	03-643BA05	12	06-142-LYO	16, 38	064-BA6011	11
02-652-500	20	05-012UNID	49	06-143-LYO	33, 38	064-BA6012	11
02-652BA05	20	06-003-100	48	06-144-LYO	16, 38	064-BA6016	31
02-654	15, 55	06-004-100	48	06-145-LYO	15, 38	064-BA6020	31
02-654-500	15	06-011	34	06-146-LYO	27, 36	064-BA6041	32
02-654BA05	15	06-011-100	32, 34	06-147-LYO	28, 38	064-BA6043	30
02-656	21, 52	06-013-LYO	38	06-155-LYO	16	064-BA6045	15
02-656-500	21	06-013CASE	38	06-607-LYO	15, 36	064-BA6062	12
02-656BA05	21	06-016-100	9, 34	064-AG0R25	58	064-BA6063	12
02-662	27, 53	06-017-LYO	22, 38	064-BA0013	29	064-BA6064	12
02-662-500	27	06-017CASE	22, 38	064-BA0027	28	064-BA6065	8
02-662BA05	27	06-019	34	064-BA01-2	11	064-BA6073	14
02-663	24, 53	06-019-500	34, 40	064-BA01-3	11	064-BA6079	10
02-663-500	24	06-021-LYO	9, 36	064-BA01-5	11	064-BA7035	23
02-663BA05	24	06-021CASE	9, 36	064-BA0103	23	064-BA7066	24
02-666	18, 51	06-022-LYO	36	064-BA02-2	15	064-BA9992	12
02-666-500	18	06-022CASE	36	064-BA02-3	15	064-BACOLI	13, 47
02-666BA05	18	06-023	34	064-BA02-5	15	064-CL0039	48
02-668	25, 54, 55	06-023-100	12, 17, 27, 34	064-BA03-2	30	064-CL0046	49
02-668-500	25	06-073	25	064-BA03-3	30	064-PA0007	21
02-668BA05	25	06-073-500	25	064-BA03-5	30	064-PA0008	9
02-673	33, 52	06-077	34	064-BA04-2	21	064-PA0012	14
02-673-500	33	06-077-100	34	064-BA0485	32	064-PA0015	24
02-675	9, 52	06-083	34	064-BA0486	11	064-PA0017	10
02-675-500	9	06-083-100	31, 32, 34	064-BA0733	21	064-PA0018	22
02-675BA05	9	06-089	34	064-BA0945	28, 47	064-PA0019	19
02-688	11, 12, 36, 52	06-089-100	16, 32, 34	064-BA0RPF	9	064-PA0024	24
02-688-500	11	06-102-LYO	36	064-BA1003	19	064-PA0025	26
02-688BA05	11	06-102CASE	36	064-BA1004	22	064-PA0026	26
02-691	31, 36, 38, 50, 52	06-106-LYO	32, 38	064-BA1005	24	064-PA0027	20
02-691-500	31	06-106CASE	32, 38	064-BA1006	26	064-PA0029	28
02-697	8, 23, 53, 55	06-107-LYO	19, 38	064-BA1007	26	064-PA0031	30
02-697-500	8	06-107CASE	19, 38	064-BA1008	30	064-PA0032	9
03-037	23, 50	06-110-LYO	23, 38	064-BA1009	25	064-PA0034	33
03-037-500	23	06-110CASE	23, 38	064-BA1011	32	064-PA0038	25
03-084	31	06-111-LYO	15, 32, 38	064-BA1012	30	064-PA0044	24
03-156	23, 29, 52	06-111CASE	15, 32, 38	064-BA1018	9, 34	064-PA0045	10
03-156-500	29	06-112-LYO	15, 38	064-BA1022	10	064-PA0046	32
03-156BA05	29	06-113-LYO	18, 36	064-BA1023	29	064-PA0047	19
03-176	27, 50, 52	06-113CASE	18, 36	064-BA1024	22	064-PA0049	32
03-176-500	27	06-114-LYO	18, 36	064-BA1026	29	064-PA0050	12
03-176BA05	27	06-114CASE	18, 36	064-BA1028	9	064-PA0062	32
03-187	29, 52, 54	06-115-LYO	26, 38	064-BA1032	12	064-PA0063	33
03-187-500	29	06-115CASE	26, 38	064-BA1033	9	064-PA0067	26
03-187BA05	29	06-116-LYO	31, 36	064-BA1035	22	064-PA0069	10
03-289	25, 52, 54	06-116CASE	31, 36	064-BA2022	10	064-PA0070	23
03-289-500	25	06-118-LYO	26, 38	064-BA2120	24	064-PA0073	28
03-289BA05	25	06-118CASE	26, 38	064-BA2128	26	064-PA0076	45
03-376	25, 36, 38, 53	06-119-025	49	064-BA2130	21	064-PA0080	44
03-376-500	25	06-124-LYO	13, 38	064-BA2143	20	064-PA0082	42
03-376BA05	25	06-124CASE	13, 38	064-BA2144	14	064-PA0083	42
03-422	21, 50	06-125-LYO	13, 36	064-BA3018	18	064-PA0084	8, 47
03-422-500	21	06-126-LYO	36	064-BA3019	18	064-PA0137	26
03-428	8, 55	06-127-LYO	23, 38	064-BA3021	12	064-PA0138	30
03-428-500	8	06-128-LYO	24, 27, 36	064-BA3029	17	064-PA0139	30
03-454	28, 50	06-130-LYO	24, 36	064-BA3031	10	064-PA0145	9
03-454-500	28	06-131-LYO	11, 36	064-BA3034	25	064-PA0146	26
03-577	29, 55	06-132-LYO	27, 36	064-BA3038	24	064-PA0147	26
03-577-500	29	06-133-LYO	12, 36	064-BA3039	26	064-PA0172	25
03-612	21, 52	06-134-LYO	10, 36	064-BA3051	25	064-PA0945	28, 47
03-612-500	21	06-135-LYO	24, 36	064-BA3057	24	064-PA1035	33

Culture Media for Microbiology

Reference index

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
064-PA3124	26	064-TA0104	23	064-TA2147	30	AC0580	59
064-PA3134	11	064-TA0105	26	064-TA2148	26	AC0726	59
064-PA3135	26	064-TA0106	27	064-TA2150	9	AC07441000	40
064-PA3136	30	064-TA0107	32	064-TA2151	12	AC07461000	40, 49
064-PA3144	27	064-TA0110	28	064-TA2153	27	AC0965	59
064-PA6000	31	064-TA0112	23	064-TA2155	29	AC0967	59
064-PA6001	10	064-TA0113	30	064-TA2156	31	AC19900010	40
064-PA6006	30	064-TA0114	48	064-TA2157	48	AC3343	59
064-PA6015	13, 47	064-TA0115	29	064-TA2159	25	AC3345	59
064-PA608T	30	064-TA0116	17	064-TA2160	26	AG0030	59
064-PA7035	23	064-TA0117	19	064-TA2161	28	AG0031	59
064-PF0001	22	064-TA0119	21	064-TA5002	15	AG0032	59
064-PF0002	28	064-TA0120	29	064-TA6020	31	AG0034	59
064-PF0003	12	064-TA0121	30	064-TA6070	19	AG0036	59
064-PF0004	27	064-TA0128	22	064-TA6074	21	AM0271	59
064-PF0005	13	064-TA0129	23	064-TA8271	58	AM02730250	21
064-PF0006	26	064-TA0131	49	064-TA8272	58	AM02730500	40
064-PF0007	24	064-TA0132	48	064-TA8273	58	AM0274	59
064-PF0008	11	064-TA0134	29	064-TA8274	58	AM0371	59
064-PF0009	15	064-TA0135	26	064-TA8275	58	AM0401	59
064-PF0013	29	064-TA0136	26	064-TA8276	58	AR00500005	40
064-PF0014	28	064-TA0138	27	064-V00014	57	AR01250050	40
064-PF0018	31	064-TA0143	10	064-V00016	57	AS00150025	40
064-PF0022	26	064-TA0144	31	064-V00017	56	BIO090	59
064-PF0024	15	064-TA0145	48	064-V00018	56	BIO091	59
064-PF0025	20	064-TA0147	32	064-V00019	57	CA0198	59
064-PF0026	30	064-TA0148	31	064-V00020	57	CE0121	59
064-PF0030	13	064-TA0149	48	064-V11108	22, 34	CIO1450500	40, 48
064-PF0072	25	064-TA0150	48	064-V11111	34	CIO155	59
064-PF0089	16	064-TA0152	10	064PA0024I	24	CIO3050025	40
064-PF1007	12	064-TA0153	48	064PA0025I	26	CL0025	59
064-PF1015	13, 47	064-TA0155	9, 38	064PA0026I	26	DI1360	59
064-PF6015	13, 47	064-TA0158	9	064PA0031I	30	ET00021000	40
064-PLA-C0	48	064-TA0163	27	064PA0072I	25	ET0011	59
064-PR0001	24	064-TA0165	19	064PA0075I	30	ET00131000	40
064-PR0002	26	064-TA0166	19	064PF0030C	13	ET0108	59
064-PR0003	26	064-TA0173	21	064TA0125L	14	ET0109	59
064-PR0004	30	064-TA0177	31	07-004-500	40	FE0484	59
064-PR0005	30	064-TA0179	10	07-039-500	40	FI0009	59
064-PR0006	32	064-TA0189	14	07-075-500	40	F00011	59
064-PR0007	25	064-TA0190	16	07-079-500	40	F00012	59
064-PR0008	9	064-TA0191	16	07-080-500	40	F00026	59
064-PR0009	12	064-TA0193	14	07-119-500	40	F00027	59
064-PR0011	19	064-TA0197	17	07-151-500	40	FU00600025	40
064-PR0012	16	064-TA0198	25	07-152-500	40	GE00200250	40
064-PR0013	30	064-TA0199	24	07-153-500	40	GL00261000	12, 17, 21, 40
064-PR0015	20	064-TA0201	25	07-154-500	40	GL0028	59
064-PR0018	32	064-TA0203	49	07-155-500	40	GL01250500	34, 40
064-PR0020	24	064-TA0221	30	07-197-500	40	GU0061	59
064-PR0022	26	064-TA0260	18	07-342-500	40	GU0065	59
064-PR0027	30	064-TA0261	21	07-455-500	40	HE0011	59
064-PR0028	30	064-TA0325	24	07-489-500	40	HE0100	59
064-PR0031	20	064-TA0451	29	07-490-500	40	HE0101	59
064-PR0037	26	064-TA0485	32	07-515-500	40	HIO1351000	40, 49
064-PR0038	30	064-TA0846	18	07-525-500	40	HIO3360500	40, 49
064-PR0039	24	064-TA0847	29	07-620-500	40	HIO4050025	40
064-PR0040	30	064-TA1024	22	07-625-500	40	IP0010	59
064-PR0041	24	064-TA1125	15	OBA1012-90	30	IS01400025	40
064-PR0042	26	064-TA1198	25	OBA2145-90	19	KA0010	59
064-PR0061	30	064-TA2115	28	OBA3024-90	17	LA00600500	34, 40
064-PR0062	26	064-TA2120	25	OBA3029-90	17	LE00550025	40
064-PR0063	25	064-TA2127	48	OBA3929-90	17	LE00700500	40
064-TA0013	29	064-TA2135	20	OTA2151-10	12	LI00351000	40
064-TA0073	21	064-TA2141	17	OX074-X076	46	LI0112	59
064-TA0100	11	064-TA2142	17	AC00310100	40	M0468	59
064-TA0102	11	064-TA2144	22	AC0402	59	MA0037	59
064-TA0103	23	064-TA2146	25	AC0406	59	MA0086	59

Culture Media for Microbiology

Reference index

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
MA01000100	40	XG0010	59
MA01000500	34, 40	XI00800100	40
MA01500500	34, 40	Y000210100	34
MA01600010	40		
ME0095	59		
M00070	59		
OR00550025	40		
PI0061	59		
PI0062	59		
P00066	59		
P00080	59		
P00112	59		
P00201	59		
P00262	59		
P004100250	34, 40		
RA00250025	40		
RE00071000	48		
RE0007G100	48		
RE00500250	49		
RE00570100	48		
RE00571000	48		
RE00600100	49		
RE00650005	49		
RE01000100	49		
RI00250005	40		
SA0020	59		
SA00200500	40		
SA00250025	34, 40		
SD0010	59		
SE01050010	40		
S00036	59		
S00160	34		
S001600100	20, 27, 34		
S00205	59		
S00230	59		
S002570100	40		
S002570500	40		
S00328	59		
S00329	59		
S004000500	21, 40		
S005900100	40		
S005900500	40		
S008500250	40		
S010040250	40		
S010070250	40		
SS0010	59		
SS0015	59		
SU0030	59		
TA0010	59		
TB0010	59		
TBX	47		
TE0050	59		
TE0132	59		
TI03250100	40		
TR00300005	40		
TR04000025	40		
TR0422	59		
TR0424	59		
TR0425	59		
TR04441000	40		
TR0447	59		
TW00201000	12		
TW0022	59		
TW0080	34		
TW00800100	10, 18, 19, 34		
UR0133	59		
VA00550025	40		